

CAUT is pleased to publish the third edition of its *Almanac of Post-Secondary Education in Canada*. The *CAUT Almanac* brings together a wide range of information about Canada’s universities and colleges in an accessible format for students, academic staff, journalists and the public.

The object of the *CAUT Almanac* is to give a factual overview of what is known about post-secondary education in Canada. For those wanting to explore a topic in greater depth, we provide a list of sources and notes. Our research staff will be pleased to advise as well.

There are many important gaps in our factual knowledge about post-secondary education. In some cases, Statistics Canada does not gather the information. In other cases, it attempts to get the information but some institutions refuse to provide it. From a social policy perspective, it is a shame that we do not know more about the changing social economic status of the student population in the era of dramatic increases in fees. It is also unfortunate that we have little data on some important demographic characteristics of academic staff. We hope the *Almanac* will create a demand for factual gaps to be filled.

We would be pleased to receive suggestions for data to be included in future editions which will be published at the beginning of each year. The *CAUT Almanac* is available in a pdf format on the CAUT web site (www.caut.ca) and additional copies may be requested by sending us an email (acppu@caut.ca).

Victor M. Catano
President
January 2004

James L. Turk
Executive Director

L’ACPPU a le plaisir de faire paraître la troisième édition de son *Almanach de l’enseignement postsecondaire au Canada*. Publication annuelle, l’*Almanach de l’ACPPU* renferme une mine de renseignements sur les universités et les collèges du Canada dans un format accessible pour la population étudiante, le personnel universitaire, les journalistes et le grand public.

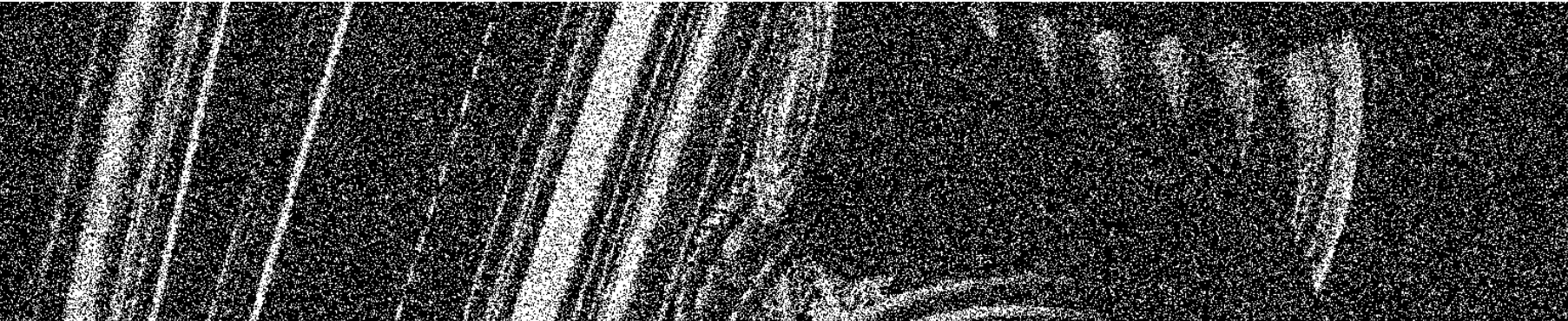
L’*Almanach* présente un aperçu factuel qui a pour objet d’informer sur l’enseignement postsecondaire au Canada. Les personnes désirant approfondir un sujet pourront consulter les sources et les notes fournies à la fin. Notre personnel de recherche est aussi disposé à répondre à vos questions.

On constate de nombreuses omissions importantes dans nos connaissances factuelles sur l’enseignement postsecondaire. Dans certains cas, Statistique Canada ne collige pas les données. Dans d’autres, l’information qu’il tente d’obtenir ne lui est tout simplement pas fournie par certains établissements. Dans l’optique de la politique sociale, il est dommage que nous ne sachions presque rien sur la situation socio-économique changeante de la population étudiante à l’époque où les frais de scolarité subissent des augmentations exorbitantes. De même, il est malheureux que nous disposions de peu de données sur certaines caractéristiques démographiques importantes du personnel universitaire. Nous espérons que l’*Almanach* saura stimuler une demande d’information qui comblera ces omissions dans les éditions futures.

Nous accueillerons avec plaisir les suggestions de données pour les éditions futures qui paraîtront au début de chaque année. Il est possible de consulter l’*Almanach de l’ACPPU* en format .pdf sur le site web de l’ACPPU (www.caut.ca) et de commander par courriel des exemplaires supplémentaires à l’adresse acppu@caut.ca.

Victor Catano
Président
Janvier 2004

James L. Turk
Directeur général



Technical Notes

Notes techniques

DEFINITIONS/ DÉFINITIONS

Unless otherwise noted, the definitions below reflect the population universe used when referenced in the tables/
À moins d’indication contraire, les définitions ci-dessous reflètent la population statistique citée dans les tableaux

College: Includes community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP/
Collège : S’entend d’un collège communautaire ou d’un institut d’arts appliqués et de technologie ou d’un cégep

Post-secondary: Includes university, community college or institute of applied arts and technology or CEGEP, and trade/vocational schools, but excludes business/commercial schools/
Postsecondaire : S’entend d’une université, d’un collège communautaire ou d’un institut d’arts appliqués et de technologie ou d’un cégep, et d’écoles de formation professionnelle, à l’exception des écoles de commerce

p: Preliminary estimate/
Estimation préliminaire
r: Revised estimate/
Estimation révisée
- : Results unavailable/
Résultats non disponibles
- -: Results statistically insignificant/
Résultats non significatifs
X: Results suppressed for confidentiality/
Résultats supprimés à des fins de confidentialité

Sources, Notes and
Acronyms appear on
page 47/
Les sources, notes et
acronymes sont à la
page 47

CAUT Almanac

OF POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION IN CANADA

1 Canada 2

2 Provinces + Canada 3

- 2.1 Demography
- 2.2 Economy
- 2.3 Educational Attainment of Population
- 2.4 Secondary School Dropout Rate
- 2.5 Degrees Awarded
- 2.6 Average Salary of Full-time University Teachers

3 Education 5

- 3.1 Employment in Educational Services
- 3.2 Community Colleges in Canada by Type
- 3.3 University Student-Faculty Ratios by Province
- 3.4 University Presidents’ Compensation
- 3.5 Endowments by Institution
- 3.6 University Student – Faculty Ratios by Institution
- 3.7 FTE Enrolment by University
- 3.8 Labour Force Estimates by Educational Attainment

4 Academic Staff 8

- 4.1 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank
- 4.2 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by *Maclean’s* Groupings
- 4.3 Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by Rank and Institution
- 4.4 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers’ by Subject, Gender and Rank
- 4.5 Female University Teachers’ Salaries as a Percent of Male Salaries by Major Discipline
- 4.6 Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank and Subject Taught
- 4.7 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Gender and Major Discipline
- 4.8 Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject Taught
- 4.9 Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, Rank and Gender
- 4.10 Full-time University Teachers by Type of Appointment, Institution & Gender
- 4.11 Full-time Canadian University Teachers Appointed in 2000-2001
- 4.12 Average Librarian Salaries by Gender
- 4.13 Average Librarian Salaries by Region
- 4.14 Average Librarian Salaries by University
- 4.15 Ethnocultural Background of University Professors
- 4.16 Immigrant Status of Employed University Professors

5 Students 21

- 5.1 University Enrolment, Full-time and Part-time
- 5.2 Community College Enrolment, Full-time and Part-time
- 5.3 Post-Secondary FTE Enrolment by Program
- 5.4 University and Community College Enrolment, Canada
- 5.5 Permanent Resident Students as a Share of Provincial University Graduates
- 5.6 University Students and Graduates, Selected Equity-Seeking Groups
- 5.7 Community College Enrolment by Discipline
- 5.8 FTE University Undergraduate Enrolment by Discipline
- 5.9 FTE Graduate Enrolment by Discipline and Gender
- 5.10 FTE Master’s and Ph.D. Enrolment by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Gender
- 5.11 Secondary and Post-Secondary Graduates
- 5.12 Community College, University Undergraduate and Graduate Qualifications Awarded
- 5.13 Bachelor and 1st Professional Degrees Awarded by Discipline and Gender
- 5.14 Master’s Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Gender
- 5.15 Doctorates by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Gender
- 5.16 PSE Participation and Family Income
- 5.17 Sources of Financing of Post-Secondary Education
- 5.18 Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition
- 5.19 Canada Student Loans by Type of Institution
- 5.20 Government Student Loans Applicants and Recipients
- 5.21 Canada Student Loan Recipients
- 5.22 Average Canada Student Loan by Type of Institution
- 5.23 Student Indebtedness
- 5.24 Student Indebtedness by Discipline
- 5.25 Student Labour Force Participation

6 Finance 37

- 6.1 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education
- 6.2 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Total Provincial Expenditures
- 6.3 Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Provincial GDP
- 6.4 Provincial Government Transfers to Colleges and Universities per FTE Student Enrolments
- 6.5 University and College Revenues
- 6.6 University and College Expenditures

7 Research 40

- 7.1 Federal Research Funding – Granting Council Awards by Province
- 7.2 Canadian Foundation for Innovation Awards by Province and Research Sector
- 7.3 Provincial Share - Canada Foundation for Innovation Awards
- 7.4 Canada Research Chairs Allocations by Province
- 7.5 Funding for Sponsored Research in Universities by Source and Province
- 7.6 University Research Income
- 7.7 Research Library Expenditures
- 7.8 Research Library Acquisitions
- 7.9 Research Library Holdings in Canada and the United States
- 7.10 Changes in Research Library Spending

8 International 45

- 8.1 Student-Teacher Ratio
- 8.2 Proportion of Public and Private Funding in the Post-Secondary Sector
- 8.3 Percentage of Female Teachers
- 8.4 Higher Education R&D Expenditure as a Percentage of Total Domestic R&D
- 8.5 Average Salaries for Full-time Faculty Members in United States

Almanach

DE L’ENSEIGNEMENT POSTSECONDAIRE AU CANADA DE

I’ACPPU

1 Canada 2

2 Provinces + Canada 3

- 2.1 Démographie
- 2.2 Économie
- 2.3 Niveau d’instruction des adultes
- 2.4 Taux de décrochage du secondaire
- 2.5 Grades conférés
- 2.6 Salaire moyen des professeurs d’université à temps plein

3 Éducation 5

- 3.1 L’emploi dans les services éducatifs
- 3.2 Collèges communautaires au Canada par type
- 3.3 Ratio population étudiante universitaire - corps professoral par province
- 3.4 Rémunération des recteurs d’université
- 3.5 Fonds de dotation par université
- 3.6 Ratio population étudiante universitaire - corps professoral par établissement
- 3.7 Effectif ETP par université
- 3.8 Estimations de la population active selon le niveau d’instruction

4 Corps universitaire 8

- 4.1 Salaires moyens des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang
- 4.2 Salaires moyens des professeurs d’université à temps plein selon le classement de *Maclean’s*
- 4.3 Salaires moyens des professeurs d’université à temps plein par rang et établissement
- 4.4 Salaires moyens des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la discipline, le sexe et le rang
- 4.5 Salaires des professeures d’université en proportion des salaires de leurs collègues masculins par la discipline principale
- 4.6 Salaires moyens des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang et par matière enseignée
- 4.7 Répartition par âge des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein selon le sexe et la discipline principale
- 4.8 Répartition par âge des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la matière enseignée
- 4.9 Professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein, par la matière, par rang et par sexe
- 4.10 Professeurs d’universités à temps plein, par type de nomination, établissement et par sexe
- 4.11 Professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein nommés en 2000-2001
- 4.12 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par le sexe
- 4.13 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par région
- 4.14 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par université
- 4.15 Origine ethnoculturelle des professeurs d’université
- 4.16 Statut d’immigrant des professeurs d’université employés

5 Étudiants 21

- 5.1 Effectif universitaire à temps plein et à temps partiel
- 5.2 Effectif des collèges communautaires, temps plein et temps partiel
- 5.3 Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par programme
- 5.4 Effectif des universités et collèges communautaires, Canada
- 5.5 Étudiants résidents permanents en proportion des diplômés universitaires provinciaux
- 5.6 Étudiants et diplômés universitaires, groupes d’équité choisis
- 5.7 Effectif des collèges communautaires par discipline
- 5.8 Effectif universitaire ETP, au premier cycle, selon la discipline
- 5.9 Effectif ETP aux études supérieures selon la discipline et le sexe
- 5.10 Effectif ETP à la maîtrise et au doctorat, par discipline principale, programme d’études et selon le sexe
- 5.11 Diplômés du secondaire et du postsecondaire
- 5.12 Titres décernés au premier cycle et aux études supérieures, collège communautaire, université
- 5.13 Baccalauréat et premiers grades professionnels, selon la discipline et le sexe
- 5.14 Maîtrises, selon la discipline principale et le sexe
- 5.15 Doctorats, selon la discipline principale, le programme d’études et le sexe
- 5.16 Taux de participation aux études postsecondaires et revenu familial
- 5.17 Sources de financement pour l’enseignement postsecondaire
- 5.18 Frais de scolarité moyens en arts, au premier cycle
- 5.19 Prêts d’études canadiens par catégorie d’établissement
- 5.20 Postulants et bénéficiaires de prêts d’études du gouvernement
- 5.21 Bénéficiaires de prêts d’études canadiens
- 5.22 Prêts d’études canadiens moyens selon le type d’université
- 5.23 Répartition de l’endettement étudiant
- 5.24 Endettement des étudiants selon la discipline
- 5.25 Participation des étudiants à la population active

6 Financement 37

- 6.1 Dépenses provinciales pour l’enseignement postsecondaire
- 6.2 Dépenses provinciales pour l’enseignement postsecondaire en proportion des dépenses provinciales totales
- 6.3 Dépenses provinciales pour l’enseignement postsecondaire en proportion du PIB provincial
- 6.4 Transferts des gouvernements provinciaux aux collèges et universités par effectif étudiant ETP
- 6.5 Recettes des universités et collèges
- 6.6 Dépenses des universités et collèges

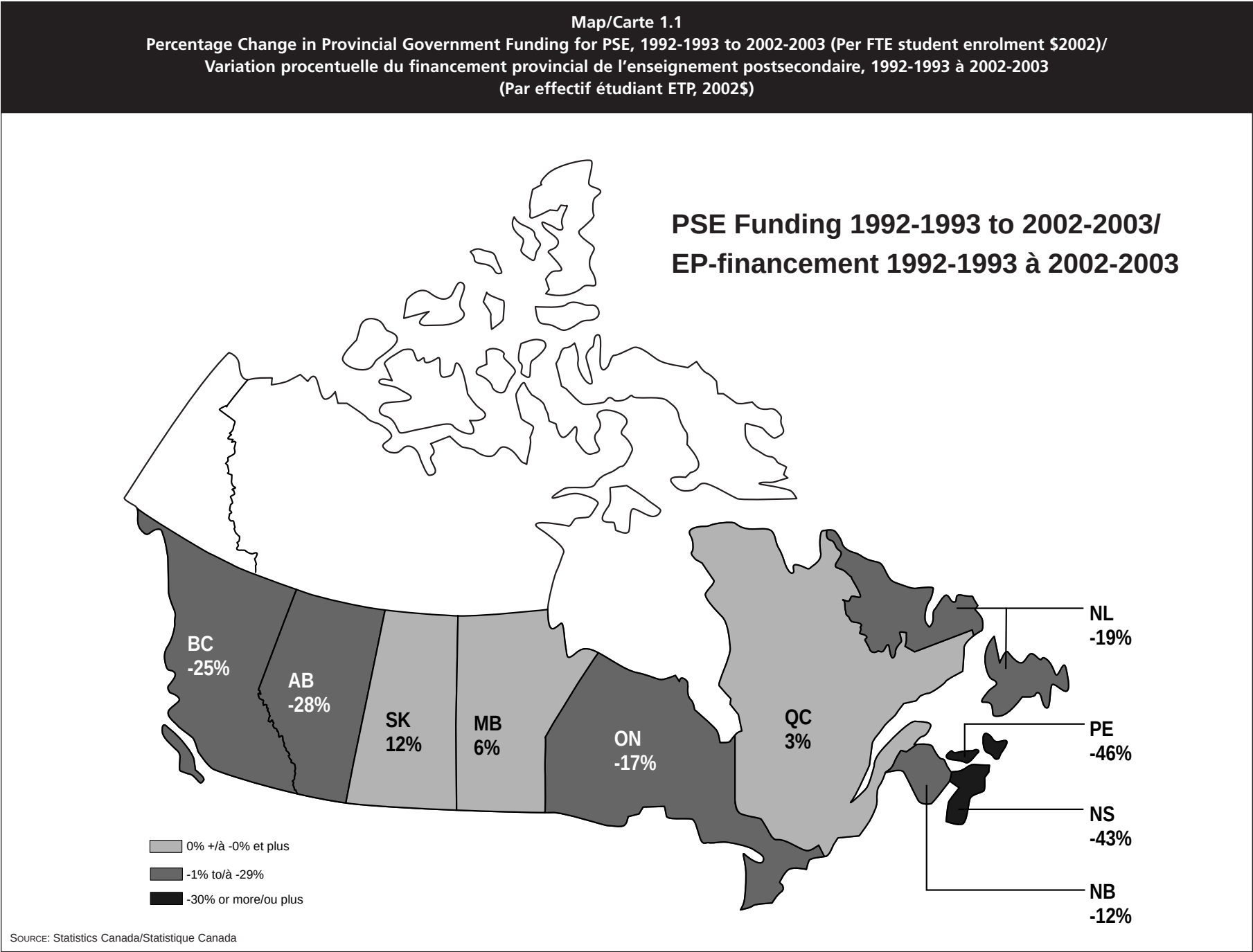
7 Recherche 40

- 7.1 Financement fédéral pour la recherche – Octrois des conseils subventionnaires par province
- 7.2 Fondation canadienne pour l’innovation – Octrois par province et secteur de recherche
- 7.3 Part provinciale – Octrois de la Fondation canadienne pour l’innovation
- 7.4 Attribution des chaires de recherche du Canada par province
- 7.5 Financement pour la recherche subventionnée dans les universités, par source et par province
- 7.6 Revenus de recherche des universités
- 7.7 Dépenses pour les bibliothèques de recherche
- 7.8 Acquisitions des bibliothèques de recherche
- 7.9 Fonds des bibliothèques de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis
- 7.10 Changements dans les dépenses des bibliothèques de recherche

8 International 45

- 8.1 Rapport étudiant : enseignant
- 8.2 Proportion des sources de financement publiques et privées dans le secteur postsecondaire
- 8.3 Proportion des professeures
- 8.4 Dépenses de la R-D en enseignement supérieur en proportion de la R-D totale nationale
- 8.5 Salaires moyens des professeurs à temps plein, États-Unis

1 Canada



DEMOGRAPHY/
DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population:

31,714,637 (October/octobre 2003)

Age/ Âge	
0 - 4	5.4%
5 - 9	6.2%
10 - 14	6.7%
15 - 19	6.7%
20 - 24	6.9%
25 - 44	30.1%
45 - 64	25.1%
65+	12.8%

Language (by mother tongue)/
Langue (selon la langue
maternelle)

English/ anglais	59.3%
French/ français	22.7%
English and French/ anglais et français	0.4%
Other/ Autre	17.6%

Language of university
professors (by mother tongue)/
Langue des professeurs
d'université (selon la langue
maternelle)

English/ anglais	58.0%
French/ français	19.5%
English and French/ anglais et français	0.2%
Other/ Autre	22.3%

Ethnocultural background/
Origine ethnoculturelle

Aboriginal/ Autochtone	3.3%
Black/ Noir	2.2%
South Asian/ Asiatique du sud	3.1%
Chinese/ Chinois	3.5%
Korean/ Coréen	0.3%
Japanese/ Japonais	0.2%
Southeast Asian/ Asiatique du sud-est	0.7%
Filipino/ Philippin	1.0%
Arab/ Arabe	0.7%

West Asian/ Asiatique de l'ouest	0.4%
Latin American/ Latino-américain	0.7%
White/ Blanc	83.3%
Visible minority, n.i.e. ¹ / Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹	0.3%
Multiple visible minority/ Minorité visible multiple	0.2%

Education attainment of adult
population (aged 25+)/
Degré de scolarité de la
population adulte (25 ans et
plus)

0-8 years/ 0-8 ans	10.1%
Some secondary school/ Quelques années d'études sec- ondaires	12.0%
Secondary school graduate/ Diplôme d'études secondaires	19.4%
Some post-secondary education/ Quelques années d'études post- secondaires	7.3%
Post-secondary certificate/ Certificat universitaire	31.2%
University degree - bachelor's/ Baccalauréat	13.6%
University degree - post-graduate/ Grade universitaire d'études supérieures	6.5%

ECONOMY/
ÉCONOMIE

Per capita after tax income/
Revenu personnel après
impôt moyen

2001\$23,245

Unemployment rate/
Taux de chômage

20037.6%

Poverty rate/
Taux de pauvreté

2001¹10.4%

Average after-tax family
income/
Revenu familial après
impôt moyen

2001²\$58,016

Share of after-tax family
income by quintile (2001)/
Part du revenu familial après
impôt selon le quintile (2001)

\$0 - \$30,049	7.1%
\$30,050 - \$43,641	12.7%
\$43,642 - \$58,566	17.6%
\$58,567 - \$79,040	23.4%
\$79,041 +	39.2%

Share of assets by family
quintile (1999)
Part de l'avoir par famille
selon le quintile (1999)

Poorest 20%/ Les plus pauvres 20%	0.5%
Second quintile/ Deuxième quintile	3.9%
Middle quintile/ Quintile du milieu	10.9%
Fouth quintile/ Quatrième quintile	19.2%
Richest 20%/ Les plus riches 20%	65.4%

2 Provinces + Canada

2.1 Demography Démographie

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Population (October 2003) ¹ / Population (octobre 2003) ¹	520,170	137,941	936,878	750,460	7,503,502	12,280,731	1,164,135	995,003	3,164,400	4,158,649	31,714,637
% Population Aged 0-17 (2002) % de la population âgée de 0-17 ans (2002)	20.8%	23.3%	21.5%	21.3%	21.0%	22.9%	24.8%	25.5%	24.5%	21.3%	22.5%
% Population Aged 18-24 (2002) % de la population âgée de 18-24 ans (2002)	9.9%	9.8%	9.3%	9.4%	9.4%	9.2%	9.6%	10.2%	10.6%	9.5%	9.5%
% Population Aged 65+ (2002) % de la population âgée de 65 ans et plus (2002)	12.1%	13.6%	13.6%	13.2%	13.1%	12.6%	13.5%	14.6%	10.2%	13.3%	12.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.2 Economy Économie

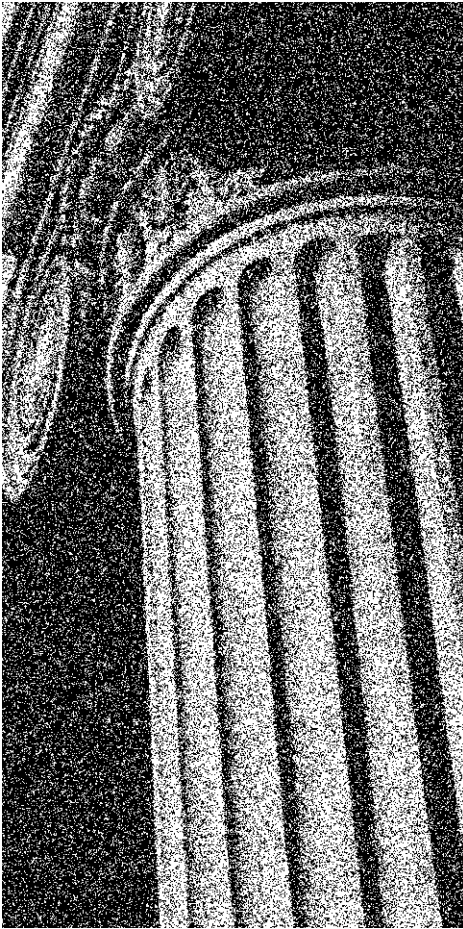
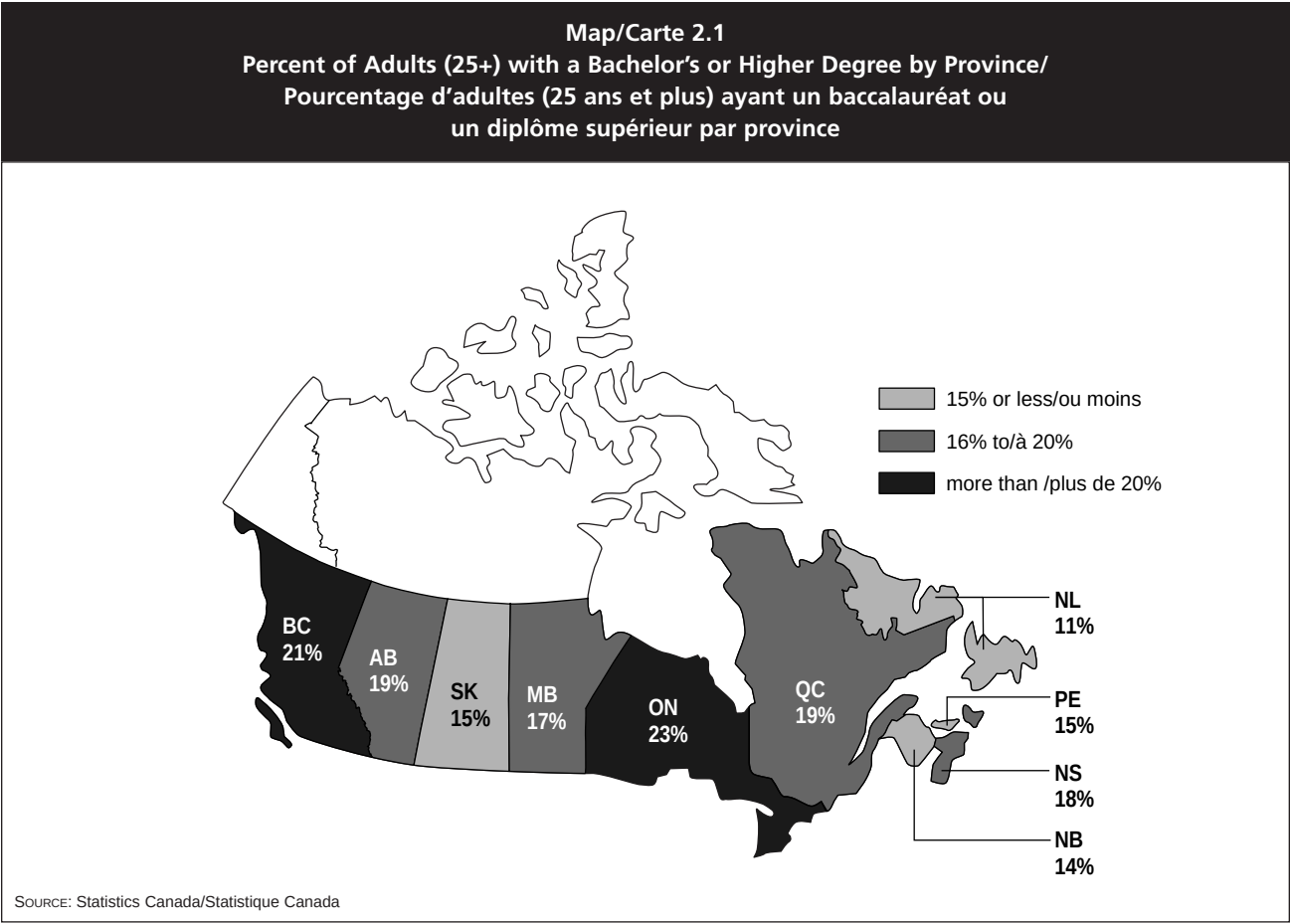
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
GDP growth (2002)/ Croissance du PIB (2002)	15.4%	5.7%	3.8%	3.3%	4.0%	3.6%	2.4%	-1.5%	1.7%	1.8%	3.4%
Per capita income (2001)/ Revenu par habitant (2001)	\$17,297	\$17,907	\$19,046	\$18,895	\$21,984	\$25,538	\$19,422	\$19,514	\$24,545	\$23,190	\$23,245
Unemployment rate (2003)/ Taux de chômage (2003)	16.7%	11.1%	9.3%	10.6%	9.1%	7.0%	5.0%	5.6%	5.1%	8.1%	7.6%
Poverty rate (2001)/ Taux de pauvreté (2001)	10.7%	7.3%	10.7%	8.7%	13.0%	8.5%	11.1%	9.5%	9.6%	12.1%	10.4%
Union Coverage (2002)/ Couverture syndicale (2002)	39.1%	30.9%	28.1%	28.1%	40.4%	28.1%	36.1%	35.8%	24.5%	34.7%	32.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.3 Educational Attainment of Population (aged 25+) Niveau d’instruction des adultes (25 ans et plus)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
0-8 years/ 0-8 ans	15.2%	9.0%	9.0%	13.6%	15.5%	8.6%	10.3%	9.7%	6.3%	6.2%	10.1%
Some secondary school/ Quelques années d’études secondaires	16.1%	17.3%	17.2%	13.7%	12.6%	10.9%	15.4%	14.5%	12.0%	10.6%	12.0%
Secondary school graduate/ Diplôme d’études secondaires	14.4%	15.6%	13.5%	20.8%	15.6%	20.9%	20.0%	20.5%	21.1%	21.9%	19.4%
Some post-secondary education/ Quelques années d’études postsecondaires	5.3%	6.9%	6.6%	5.8%	5.7%	7.2%	7.8%	7.0%	8.2%	10.5%	7.3%
Post-secondary certificate/ Certificat universitaire	37.8%	35.8%	35.8%	32.5%	32.1%	29.5%	29.9%	33.3%	33.4%	30.3%	31.2%
University degree – bachelor’s/ Baccalauréat	7.7%	10.2%	11.9%	9.8%	13.1%	15.1%	11.2%	10.7%	13.8%	13.2%	13.6%
University degree – post-graduate/ Grade universitaire d’études supérieures	3.5%	5.2%	6.0%	3.8%	5.6%	7.6%	5.5%	4.4%	5.2%	7.4%	6.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



2 Provinces + Canada

2.4 Secondary School Dropout Rate Taux de décrochage du secondaire

Dropout rate by age 20 ¹ Taux de décrochage pour les jeunes âgés de 20 ans ¹	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991	24.0%	25.0%	22.0%	20.0%	22.0%	17.0%	19.0%	16.0%	14.0%	16.0%	18.0%
1999	10.5%	16.4%	10.1%	7.8%	16.0%	9.5%	14.8%	7.3%	12.5%	12.9%	12.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.5 Degrees awarded (2000) Grades conférés (2000)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Bachelor and 1 st Professional/ Baccalauréat et premier grade professionnel	2,173	495	5,879	3,337	27,822	54,753	4,548	4,426	11,259	13,308	128,000
Master's/ Maîtrise	394	10	1,051	415	7,468	9,532	455	523	1,649	2,490	23,987
Doctorate/ Doctorat	32	4	57	36	1,165	1,395	90	91	318	519	3,707

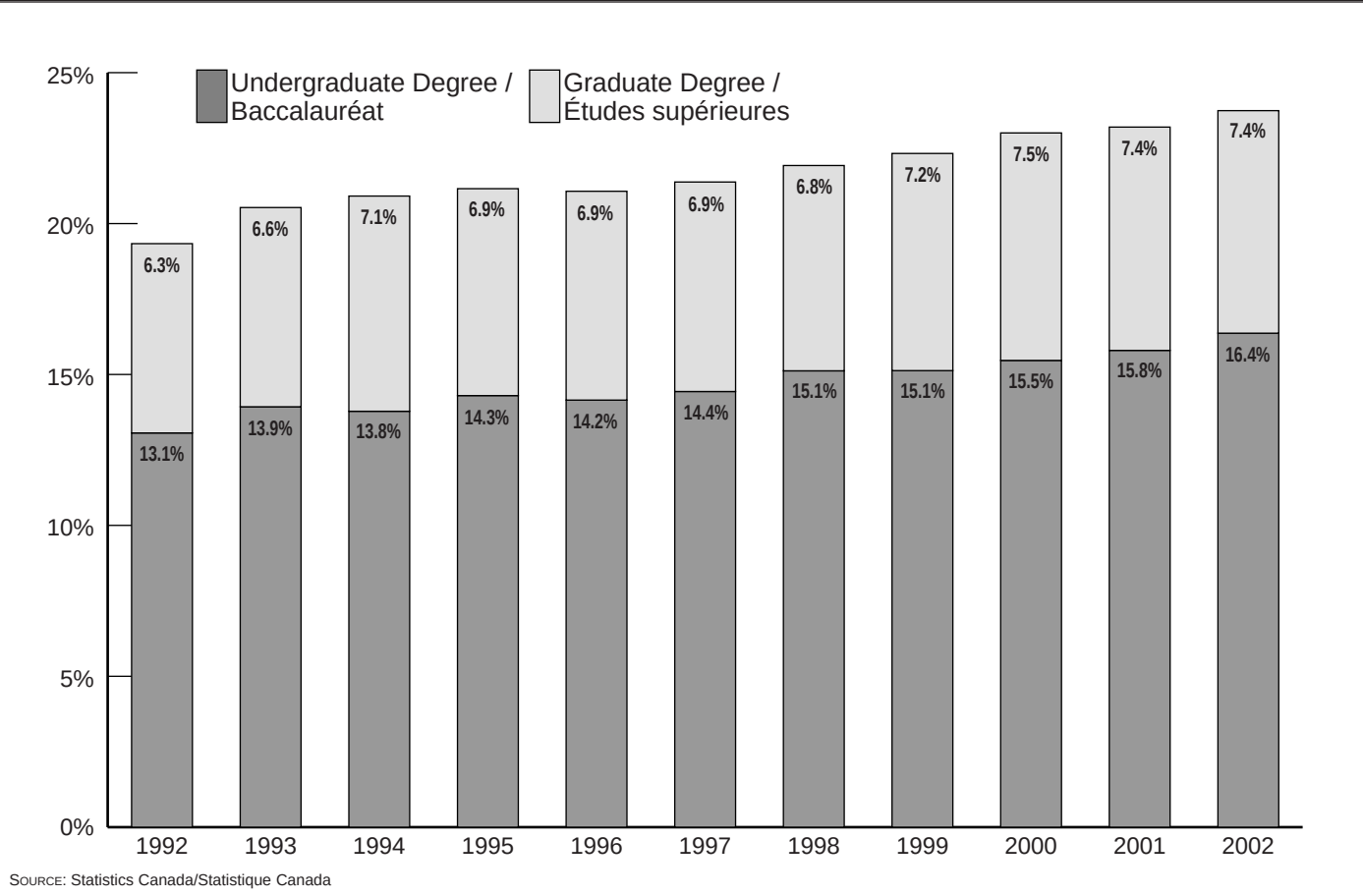
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

2.6 Average Salary of Full-time University Teachers (2002-2003)¹ Salaire moyen des professeurs d'université à temps plein (2002-2003)¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ²	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ³
Full professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$86,883	\$84,197	\$94,969	\$93,859	\$91,665	\$108,957	\$99,562	\$93,710	\$106,634	\$108,280	\$105,036
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$72,531	\$72,138	\$73,080	\$72,488	\$72,234	\$89,465	\$75,910	\$72,412	\$79,970	\$85,662	\$84,127
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$57,694	\$58,277	\$57,719	\$58,691	\$57,368	\$70,605	\$59,673	\$57,660	\$65,660	\$72,098	\$67,097
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$47,283	\$47,477	\$51,345	\$53,481	\$50,228	\$65,873	\$50,641	\$46,496	\$50,188	\$61,282	\$61,418
All ranks combined/ Tous rangs combinés	\$74,768	\$68,583	\$74,130	\$76,746	\$73,883	\$89,160	\$77,768	\$72,207	\$85,464	\$91,001	\$85,650

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 2.1
University Graduates as a Share of the Full-time Workforce Aged 25-54, Canada/
Diplômés universitaires en proportion de la main-d'œuvre à temps plein âgée de 25 à 54 ans, Canada



3 Education

Éducation

3.1

Employment in Educational Services, Canada, 2002

L'emploi dans les services éducatifs, Canada, 2002

Sector/ Secteur	Employment ¹ / Emploi ¹	Sector/ Secteur	Employment ¹ / Emploi ¹
Elementary and secondary schools/ Écoles élémentaire et secondaire	602,169	Technical and trade schools/ Écoles techniques et de métiers	10,580
Community colleges and CEGEPs/ Collèges communautaires et cégeps	109,494	Other schools and instruction/ Autres écoles et études	28,094
Universities/ Universités	191,396	Educational support services/ Services de soutien en éducation	2,975
Business schools and computer and management training/ Écoles de commerce et informatique et formation de gestion	7,979	Total Educational Services/ Total services éducatifs	952,687
		Total All Industries ² / Total toutes les industries ²	13,077,759

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.2

Community Colleges in Canada by Type, 1999-2000

Collèges communautaires au Canada par type, 1999-2000

Community Colleges with/ Collèges communautaires avec	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
University transfer programs/ Programmes de passage à l'université	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	1	12
University transfer and career programs/ Programmes de passage à l'université et professionnels	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	1	13
University transfer, trade and career programs/ Programmes de passage à l'université, des métiers et professionnels	-	-	-	-	46	-	1	-	11	17	77
Career and trade programs/ Programmes professionnels et des métiers	1	2	2	1	3	26	2	1	5	3	47
Career programs/ Programmes professionnels	1	-	3	4	18	14	3	3	2	2	50
Total	2	2	5	5	89	40	6	4	19	24	199

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.3

University Student – Full-time Faculty Ratios¹ by Province, 1991-1992 to 2000-2001

Ratio population étudiante universitaire - corps professoral à temps plein¹ par province, 1991-1992 à 2000-2001

Year/ Année	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Canada
1991-1992	13.9	16.8	14.9	15.9	19.1	18.2	14.7	16.9	16.5	15.9	17.5
1992-1993	13.9	16.8	15.4	17.2	19.1	18.6	14.3	17.0	17.2	15.8	17.7
1993-1994	14.9	14.6	15.6	17.7	19.0	18.7	14.4	17.2	17.6	15.9	17.9
1994-1995	15.2	13.8	16.0	17.8	18.6	19.1	15.5	17.9	18.0	16.1	18.1
1995-1996	14.8	14.0	15.8	17.7	18.4	19.0	14.8	18.1	19.1	16.7	18.1
1996-1997	15.8	12.9	16.4	17.4	18.6	19.9	15.8	18.3	20.3	17.4	18.7
1997-1998	16.0	14.4	15.7	17.0	19.6	20.2	15.8	18.9	19.3	18.0	19.1
1998-1999	18.4	17.6	20.1	20.0	22.7	22.4	19.3	21.7	23.5	21.8	22.0
1999-2000	18.2	17.0	18.4	20.5	23.8	23.4	18.5	21.6	23.3	21.0	22.4
2000-2001	17.8	18.2	18.9	20.3	23.9	23.5	20.1	21.4	22.2	21.2	22.5

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

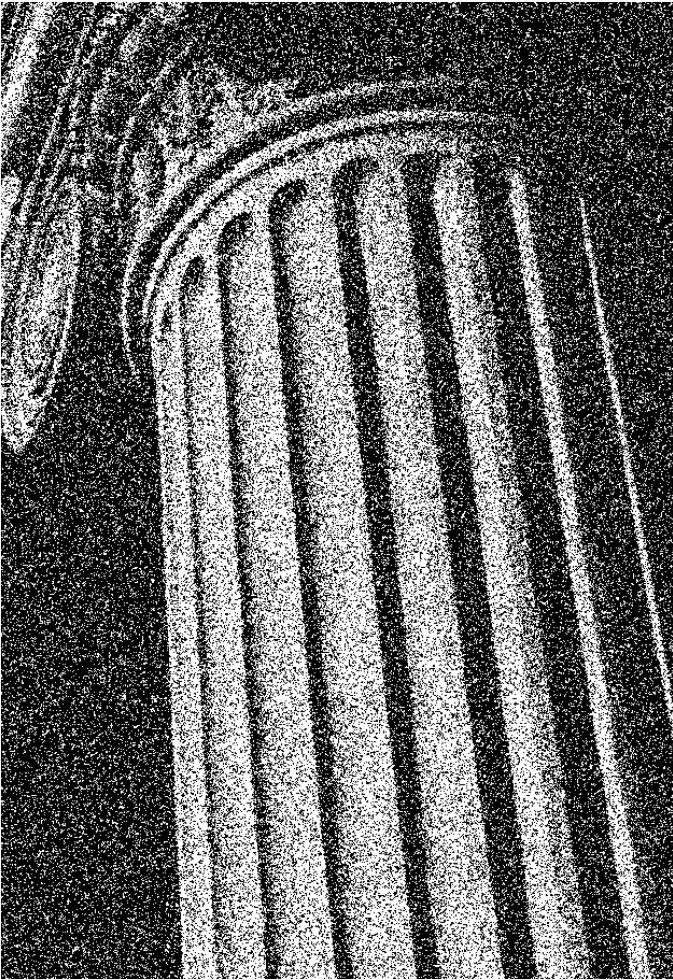
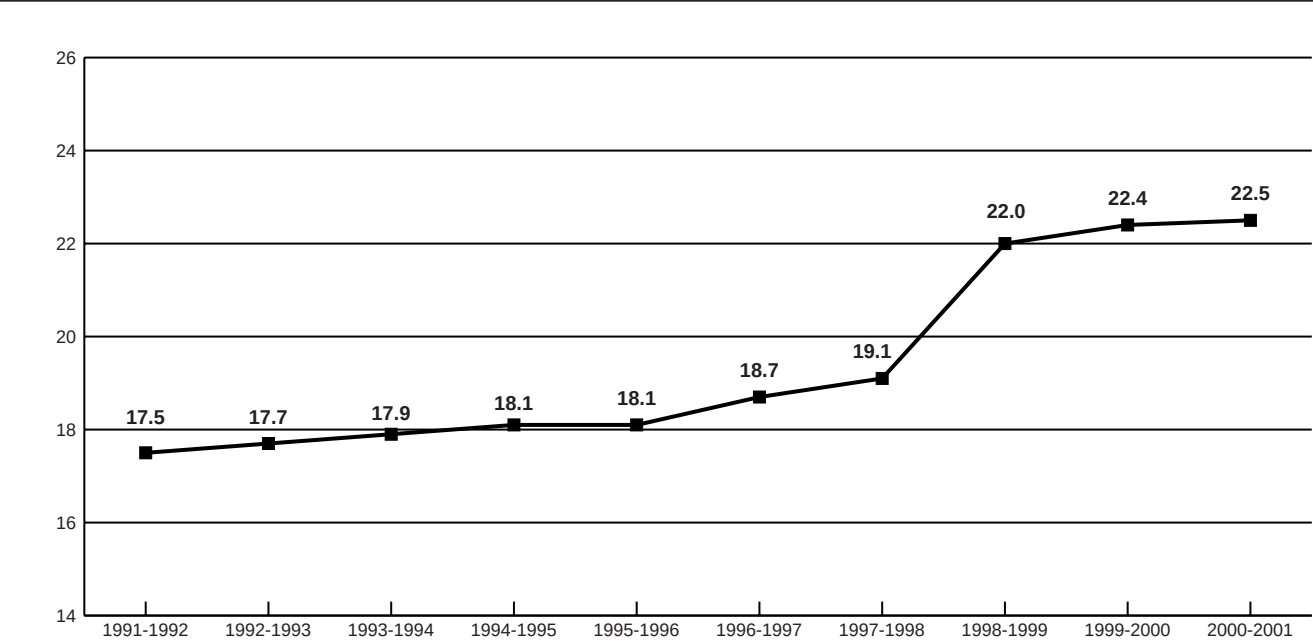


Fig. 3.1
University Student - Full-time Faculty Ratio, Canada/
Ratio population étudiante - corps professoral à temps plein par université, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3 Education

Éducation

3.4

University Presidents’ Compensation, 2002

Rémunération des recteurs d’université, 2002

University/ Universitaire	President/ Président	2002 Salary/ Salaire 2002	Benefits/ Avantages sociaux	2002 Total
University of Toronto	Robert Birgeneau	\$364,000	\$26,748	\$390,748
University of Calgary	Harvey Weingarten	\$269,000	\$108,000	\$377,000
University of Alberta	Roderick Fraser	\$336,000	\$33,000	\$369,000
University of British Columbia	Martha C. Piper	\$350,000	\$2,500	\$352,500
University of Lethbridge	William Cade	\$200,000	\$128,000	\$328,000
University of Victoria	David Turpin	\$220,550	\$84,110	\$304,660
University of Guelph	Mordechai Rozanski	\$268,261	\$19,353	\$287,614
York University	Lorna Marsden	\$282,091	\$3,302	\$285,393
McMaster University	Peter George	\$268,550	\$13,065	\$281,615
University of Western Ontario	Paul Davenport	\$260,000	\$18,504	\$278,504
Queen's University at Kingston	William Leggett	\$266,000	\$1,487	\$267,487
University of Waterloo	David Johnston	\$248,667	\$10,038	\$258,705
Ryerson University	Claude Lajeunesse	\$235,887	\$21,427	\$257,314
Brock University	David Atkinson	\$214,000	\$40,586	\$254,586
Dalhousie University	Thomas Traves	\$229,424	\$24,863	\$254,287
McGill University	Bernard J. Shapiro	\$217,757	\$33,771	\$251,528
Wilfrid Laurier University	Robert Rosehart	\$245,133	\$5,302	\$250,435
University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	Gilles Patry	\$221,541	\$12,947	\$234,488
University of Manitoba	Emoke Szathmary	\$234,223	-	\$234,223
University of Windsor	Ross Paul	\$216,500	\$16,178	\$232,678
Simon Fraser University	Michael Stevenson	\$227,179	-	\$227,179
Trent University	Bonnie Patterson	\$202,500	\$22,675	\$225,175
University of Northern British Columbia	Charles Jago	\$188,689	\$35,850	\$224,539
Athabasca University	Dominique Abrioux	\$189,000	\$33,000	\$222,000
University of Saskatchewan	R. Peter MacKinnon	\$215,000	-	\$215,000
Memorial University of Newfoundland	Axel Meisen	\$199,240	\$7,249	\$206,489
University of Regina	David T. Barnard	\$181,650	\$25,259	\$206,909
Carleton University	Richard Van Loon	\$203,903	\$0	\$203,903
University of Winnipeg	Constance Rooke	-	-	\$201,673
Saint Francis Xavier University	Sean E. Riley	\$195,628	\$2,500	\$198,128
Brandon University	Louis P. Visentin	\$194,211	\$0	\$194,211
Lakehead University	Frederick Gilbert	\$191,177	\$1,620	\$192,797
Nipissing University	David Marshall	\$174,231	\$13,150	\$187,381
Saint Mary's University	J. Colin Dodds	\$156,000	\$25,800	\$181,800
Ontario College of Art and Design	Ronald Shuebrook	\$177,922	\$1,213	\$179,135
Mount Saint Vincent University	Sheila Brown	\$154,112	\$18,554	\$172,666
Bishop's University	Janyne M. Hodder	\$153,776	\$3,622	\$157,398
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface	Raymonde Gagné	\$137,000	-	\$137,000
Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	Herman Falter (acting/intérimaire)	\$104,640	\$335	\$104,975
Algoma University College	Celia Ross	\$100,865	\$0	\$100,865
Université Sainte-Anne	André Roberge	\$94,000	\$4,800	\$98,800
Acadia University	Kelvin K. Ogilvie	-	-	-
Mount Allison University	A. Wayne MacKay	-	-	-
St. Thomas University	Daniel O'Brien	-	-	-
Concordia University	Frederick H. Lowy	-	-	-
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	Paul Greenhalgh	-	-	-
University of New Brunswick	John McLaughlin	-	-	-
Université de Moncton	M. Yvon Fontaine	-	-	-
University of Prince Edward Island	Wade MacLauchlan	-	-	-
University College of Cape Breton	Gordon MacInnes (acting/intérimaire)	-	-	-
Université Laval	-	-	-	-
Université de Montréal	-	-	-	-
Université de Sherbrooke	-	-	-	-
Université du Québec	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

3.5

Endowments by Institution, 2002

Fonds de dotation par université, 2002

Institution/ Établissement	Total Endowments/ Total des fonds de dotation	% Change 2001-2002/ % de changement 2001-2002
University of Toronto	\$1,199,670,000	2.0%
McGill University	\$655,423,000	3.4%
University of British Columbia	\$592,282,000	8.7%
University of Alberta	\$491,147,000	6.2%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$367,702,000	7.2%
University of Calgary	\$267,125,000	4.4%
Dalhousie University	\$244,146,000	2.4%
McMaster University	\$190,439,000	7.3%
University of Western Ontario	\$156,778,000	2.2%
York University	\$121,438,000	4.7%
University of Guelph	\$117,445,000	6.8%
University of Saskatchewan	\$109,956,000	2.3%
Victoria University (University of Toronto)	\$98,449,000	3.5%
Simon Fraser University	\$93,872,000	4.5%
Carleton University	\$89,164,000	66.5%
University of Victoria	\$76,942,000	8.5%
Université de Montréal	\$76,607,000	10.5%
University of Waterloo	\$75,087,000	10.6%
Mount Allison University	\$74,370,000	-2.5%
University of Manitoba	\$73,597,000	10.9%
University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	\$57,981,000	9.8%
University of New Brunswick	\$57,874,000	3.3%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$44,617,000	5.3%
Acadia University	\$40,712,000	19.6%
Université Laval	\$35,682,000	1.0%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$33,302,000	1.6%
University of Trinity College (University of Toronto)	\$25,547,000	12.0%
University of Windsor	\$24,287,000	5.0%
Université de Moncton	\$23,235,000	5.1%
University of St. Michael's College (University of Toronto)	\$21,158,000	15.2%
University of Winnipeg	\$20,499,000	4.1%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$19,939,000	6.8%
Trent University	\$19,469,000	5.8%
University of King's College	\$19,242,000	4.0%
Ryerson University	\$19,212,000	22.2%
Wilfrid Laurier University	\$17,312,000	-2.4%
École des hautes études commerciales	\$15,323,000	20.1%
Brock University	\$14,118,000	-5.0%
University of Regina	\$12,983,000	-3.1%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU



TIRED OF BEING
SPOON-FED
YOUR NEWS?

Public affairs and policy
analysis for grown-ups.
Visit us at Canada’s leading
progressive think-tank:
www.policyalternatives.ca
think again.



**The Canadian Centre
for Policy Alternatives**

3

Education
Éducation

3.6

University Student - Full-time Faculty Ratios by Institution, 2000-2001

Ratio population étudiante universitaire - corps professoral à temps plein par établissement, 2000-2001

Institution/ Établissement	FTE Students/ Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio/ Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral	Institution/ Établissement	FTE Students/ Étudiants ETP	FT Faculty ¹ / Corps professoral TP ¹	Student - Faculty Ratio/ Ratio pop. étudiante - corps professoral
Acadia University	3,928	171	23.0	Université de Moncton	5,075	313	16.2
Atlantic School of Theology	104	8	13.0	Université de Montréal	37,817	1,492	25.3
Augustana University College	859	38	22.6	Université de Sherbrooke	11,915	650	18.3
Bishop's University	2,052	102	20.1	Université du Québec ²	45,857	1,702	26.9
Brandon University	2,108	112	18.8	Université Laval	26,843	1,268	21.2
Brock University	9,070	330	27.5	Université Sainte-Anne	354	28	12.6
Carleton University	14,472	588	24.6	University College of Cape Breton	2,196	85	25.8
Concordia University	18,119	620	29.2	University of Alberta	27,877	1,241	22.5
Dalhousie University	10,983	823	13.3	University of British Columbia	30,580	1,622	18.9
Lakehead University	5,307	194	27.4	University of Calgary	23,251	1,181	19.7
Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	4,920	314	15.7	University of Guelph	14,329	625	22.9
McGill University	23,788	1,127	21.1	University of Lethbridge	5,768	281	20.5
McMaster University	14,858	835	17.8	University of Manitoba	18,593	992	18.7
Memorial University of Newfoundland	13,669	767	17.8	University of New Brunswick	9,900	494	20.0
Mount Allison University	2,337	103	22.7	University of Northern British Columbia	2,523	109	23.1
Mount Saint Vincent University	2,795	109	25.6	University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	20,184	853	23.7
Nipissing University	2,379	65	36.6	University of Prince Edward Island	3,316	155	21.4
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	686	54	12.7	University of Regina	9,773	376	26.0
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	736	36	20.4	University of Saskatchewan	16,359	846	19.3
Queen's University at Kingston	15,790	655	24.1	University of Toronto	46,097	2,400	19.2
Royal Military College of Canada	1,396	155	9.0	University of Victoria	13,506	559	24.2
Ryerson University	13,822	425	32.5	University of Waterloo	19,968	734	27.2
Saint Mary's University	5,813	188	30.9	University of Western Ontario	25,403	1,192	21.3
Simon Fraser University	13,000	600	21.7	University of Windsor	10,564	395	26.7
St. Francis Xavier University	3,598	177	20.3	University of Winnipeg	3,763	202	18.6
St. Thomas University	2,486	61	40.8	Wilfrid Laurier University	8,087	287	28.2
Trent University	4,415	149	29.6	York University	32,165	988	32.6

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

3.7

FTE Enrolment by University, 2000-2001¹

Effectif ETP par Université, 2000-2001¹

University of Toronto	46,097	Ryerson University	13,822	Acadia University	3,928
Université de Montréal	37,817	Memorial University of Newfoundland	13,669	University of Winnipeg	3,763
York University	32,165	University of Victoria	13,506	St. Francis Xavier University	3,598
University of British Columbia	30,580	Simon Fraser University	13,000	University of Prince Edward Island	3,316
University of Alberta	27,877	Université de Sherbrooke	11,915	Mount Saint Vincent University	2,795
Université Laval	26,843	Dalhousie University	10,983	Université du Québec en Outaouais	2,787
University of Western Ontario	25,403	University of Windsor	10,564	Université du Québec à Rimouski	2,746
McGill University	23,788	University of New Brunswick	9,900	University of Northern British Columbia	2,523
Université du Québec à Montréal	23,479	University of Regina	9,773	St. Thomas University	2,486
University of Calgary	23,251	Brock University	9,070	Nipissing University	2,379
University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	20,184	Wilfrid Laurier University	8,087	Mount Allison University	2,337
University of Waterloo	19,968	Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	6,365	École de technologie supérieure	2,256
University of Manitoba	18,593	Saint Mary's University	5,813	University College of Cape Breton	2,196
Concordia University	18,119	University of Lethbridge	5,768	Brandon University	2,108
University of Saskatchewan	16,359	Lakehead University	5,307	Bishop's University	2,052
Queen's University at Kingston	15,790	Université de Moncton	5,075	Télé-Université	1,971
McMaster University	14,858	Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	4,920	Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	1,233
Carleton University	14,472	Trent University	4,415	Institut national de recherche scientifique	494
University of Guelph	14,329	Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	4,045	École nationale d'administration publique	480

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

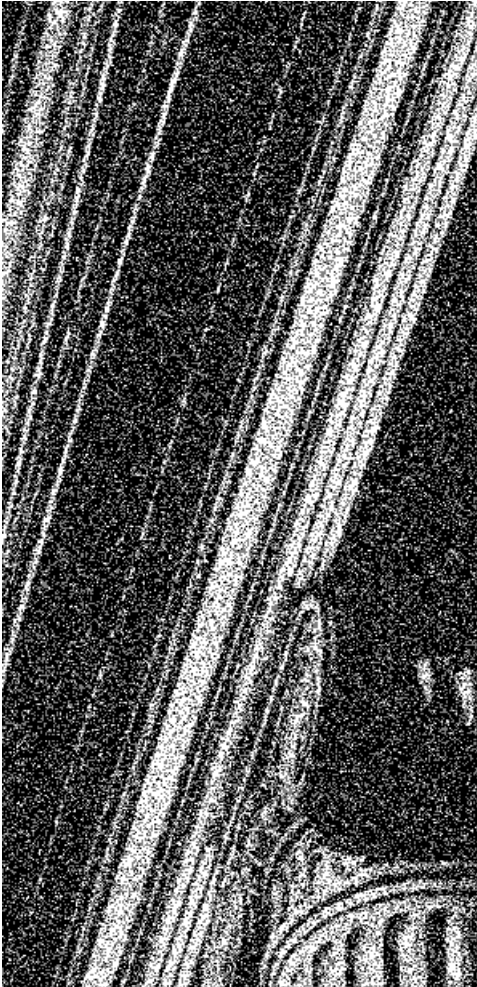
3.8

Labour Force Estimates by Educational Attainment, Aged 25+, Canada, October 2003¹

Estimations de la population active selon le niveau d'instruction, 25 ans et plus, Canada, octobre 2003¹

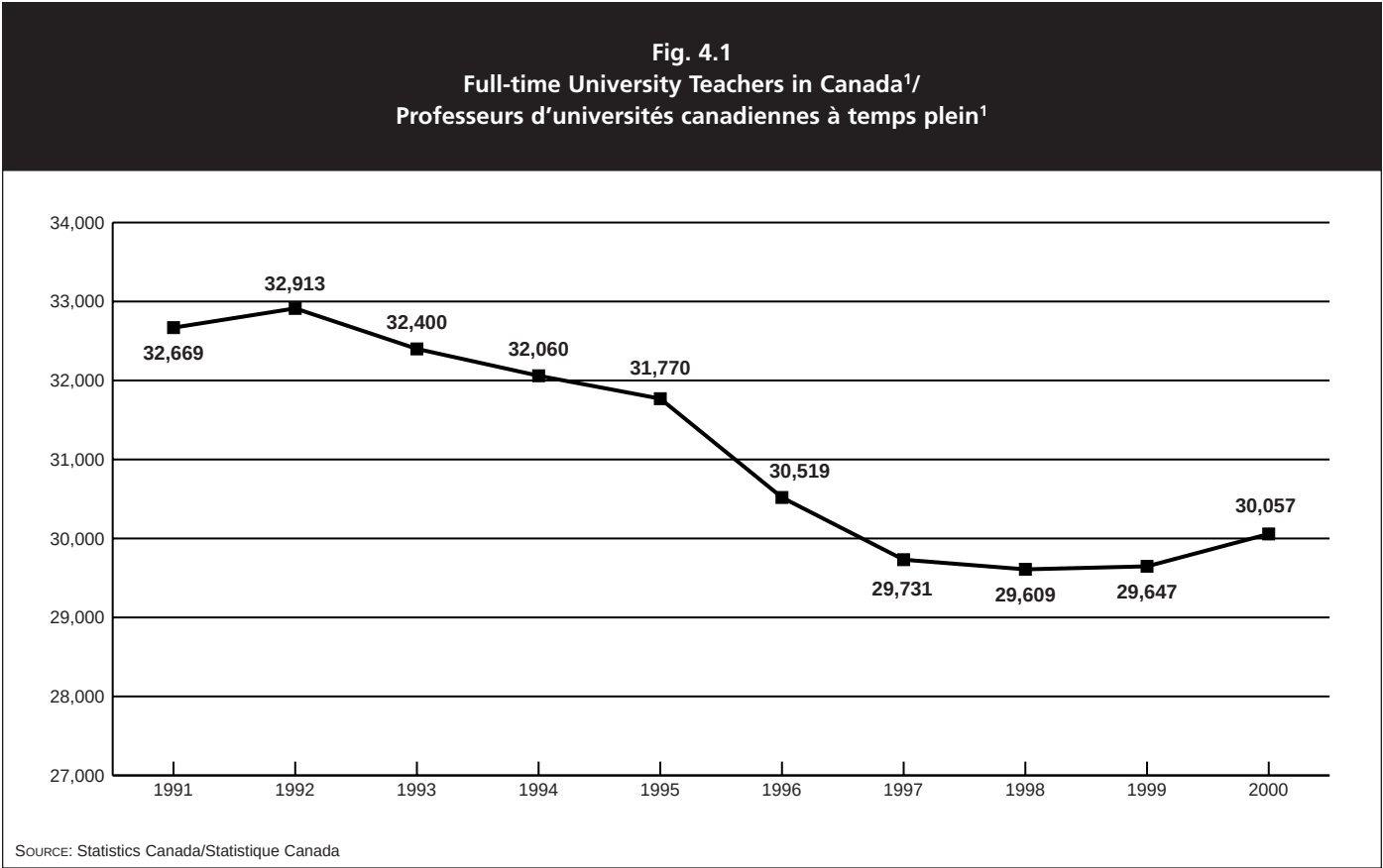
	Total	PSE Attainment/ Degré d'études postsecondaires		
		Post-Secondary Certificate/ Certificat postsecondaire	Undergraduate Degree/ Diplôme de 1 ^{er} cycle	Graduate Degree/ Diplôme d'études supérieures
Population (25+)/ Population (25 ans et plus)	21,173,800	31.2%	13.6%	6.5%
Labour force/ Population active	14,372,500	35.6%	16.3%	7.7%
Employed/ Actif	13,544,800	35.9%	16.4%	7.8%
Full-time/ Temps plein	11,651,100	36.2%	16.3%	7.9%
Part-time/ Temps partiel	1,893,700	34.0%	16.9%	7.3%
Unemployed/ Chômeur	827,600	31.3%	15.6%	5.3%
Not in labour force/ Population inactive	6,801,400	21.7%	7.8%	3.9%
LF Participation rate/ Taux de participation de la PA	67.9%	77.6%	81.5%	80.6%
Unemployment rate/ Taux de chômage	5.8%	5.1%	5.5%	4.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire



4.1

Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank, 2002-2003¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang, 2002-2003¹

Rank/ Rang	Average Salary/ Salaire moyen
Full professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$104,233
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$83,366
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$66,483
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$60,544
All ranks combined/ Tous les rangs combinés	\$84,038

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.2

Average Salaries of Full-time University Teachers by *Maclean's* Groupings¹, 2002-2003

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein selon le classement de *Maclean's*¹, 2002-2003

Rank/ Rang	Medical-doctoral universities/ Universités avec écoles de médecine et de 3 ^e cycle	Comprehensive universities/ Universités polyvalentes	Undergraduate universities/ Universités de premier cycle
Full professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$109,555	\$101,390	\$96,935
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$86,552	\$85,001	\$77,038
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$71,036	\$67,410	\$59,297
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$64,525	\$62,598	\$49,872
All ranks combined/ Tous les rangs combinés	\$90,020	\$85,584	\$75,257

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.3

Average Salary of Full-time University Teachers by Rank and Institution, 2002-2003

Salaires moyens des professeurs d'université à temps plein par rang et établissement, 2002-2003

Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours
Acadia University	\$90,328	\$69,982	\$56,237	\$47,463	Thornloe University	-	-
Atlantic School of Theology	-	-	-	-	Trent University	\$108,778	\$86,189
Bishop's University	-	-	-	-	Université de Hearst	-	-
Brandon University	-	-	-	-	Université de Moncton	\$85,493	\$67,714
Brock University	\$103,542	\$87,478	\$66,209	\$60,023	Université de Sudbury	-	\$64,582
Campion College	x	\$54,647	x	x	Université Sainte-Anne	\$77,918	\$63,788
Carleton University	\$99,213	\$85,698	\$67,081	\$60,108	University College of Cape Breton	\$75,577	\$61,610
Concordia University	-	-	-	-	University of Alberta	\$106,644	\$79,962
Dalhousie University	\$99,583	\$79,682	\$62,470	\$54,620	University of British Columbia	\$112,662	\$90,735
Huntington University	x	x	x	x	University of Calgary	\$106,552	\$79,890
Huron University College	\$93,896	\$82,966	\$59,321	\$41,375	University of Guelph	\$104,788	\$92,548
King's College (ON)	\$106,521	\$89,932	\$60,630	x	University of King's College (NS)	x	\$63,372
Lakehead University	\$100,044	\$79,596	\$62,174	x	University of Lethbridge	\$107,078	\$80,284
Laurentian University/ Université Laurentienne	\$101,723	\$80,372	\$62,053	\$50,896	University of Manitoba	\$101,946	\$78,082
McGill University	-	-	-	-	University of New Brunswick	\$96,770	\$74,742
McMaster University	\$104,728	\$85,914	\$67,457	\$60,027	University of Northern British Columbia	\$92,293	\$71,609
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$86,883	\$72,531	\$57,694	\$47,283	University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	\$103,511	\$85,532
Mount Allison University	\$96,755	\$71,866	\$56,380	\$50,219	University of Prince Edward Island	\$84,197	\$72,138
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$88,444	\$73,942	\$54,223	-	University of Regina	\$93,710	\$72,412
Nipissing University	-	\$81,785	\$65,269	x	University of Saskatchewan	-	-
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design	-	-	-	-	University of St. Michael's College	-	\$74,573
Queen's University at Kingston	\$104,264	\$86,205	\$73,285	\$76,500	University of Toronto	\$123,523	\$97,071
Ryerson University	-	-	-	-	University of Trinity College	x	-
Saint Francis Xavier University	\$86,269	\$66,223	\$54,796	\$43,619	University of Victoria	\$100,211	\$79,695
Saint Mary's University	\$97,222	\$74,256	\$57,943	\$58,753	University of Waterloo	\$108,376	\$89,721
Saint Paul University/Université Saint-Paul	\$68,855	\$61,676	\$51,068	\$43,559	University of Western Ontario	\$106,709	\$88,942
Simon Fraser University	\$107,835	\$85,871	\$70,967	\$70,591	University of Windsor	-	-
St. Jerome's University	\$116,578	\$94,426	\$63,295	-	University of Winnipeg	\$91,319	\$67,084
St. Thomas University	\$95,510	\$77,509	\$60,413	x	Wilfrid Laurier University	\$105,801	\$86,397
					York University	\$108,750	\$92,571

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.4

Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers’ by Subject, Gender and Rank, 2002-2003

Salaires moyens des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la discipline, le sexe et le rang, 2002-2003

Rank and sex/ Rang et sexe	Agricultural & Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Education/ Éducation	Engineering & Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Mathematics & the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	Social Sciences & Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	Specialization Not Reported/ Spécialisations non déclarées	All Subjects Combined/ Tous les sujets combinés
Full Professor/Professeur titulaire										
Male/Hommes	\$102,739	\$103,304	\$108,810	\$99,725	\$109,303	\$101,790	\$106,111	\$109,475	\$118,559	\$106,242
Female/Femmes	\$97,245	\$98,436	\$95,699	\$93,741	\$102,372	\$96,378	\$97,252	\$102,023	-	\$98,969
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$101,944	\$101,678	\$108,363	\$98,328	\$105,531	\$100,548	\$105,508	\$108,177	\$113,647	\$105,036
Associate Professor/Professeur agrégé										
Male/Hommes	\$82,520	\$82,751	\$86,188	\$82,191	\$84,160	\$84,077	\$84,530	\$89,341	\$72,808	\$85,732
Female/Femmes	\$78,832	\$81,415	\$84,550	\$79,292	\$80,025	\$78,286	\$83,519	\$83,332	\$73,067	\$81,035
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$81,431	\$82,089	\$85,959	\$81,040	\$81,017	\$81,621	\$84,396	\$87,330	\$72,884	\$84,127
Assistant Professor/Professeur adjoint										
Male/Hommes	\$67,040	\$65,188	\$75,106	\$60,462	\$66,378	\$59,082	\$68,220	\$74,358	\$61,680	\$68,726
Female/Femmes	\$67,816	\$64,746	\$70,333	\$59,504	\$66,366	\$59,177	\$68,811	\$67,072	\$56,615	\$64,757
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$67,336	\$64,958	\$74,320	\$59,969	\$66,369	\$59,128	\$68,337	\$71,116	\$59,541	\$67,097
Lecturer/Chargé de cours										
Male/Hommes	-	\$58,988	\$67,361	\$60,261	\$73,991	\$55,782	\$66,701	\$63,956	x	\$63,595
Female/Femmes	\$64,557	\$63,390	\$63,362	\$59,836	\$60,177	\$56,386	\$66,401	\$58,673	\$46,932	\$59,813
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$66,297	\$61,713	\$66,583	\$60,063	\$61,446	\$56,178	\$66,598	\$61,096	\$47,222	\$61,418
All Ranks Combined/Tous les rangs combinés										
Male/Hommes	\$88,515	\$84,665	\$92,523	\$82,042	\$86,753	\$84,017	\$90,298	\$93,692	\$71,948	\$89,643
Female/Femmes	\$78,481	\$78,212	\$78,527	\$73,000	\$75,278	\$73,149	\$79,377	\$79,005	\$58,283	\$76,728
Both Sexes Combined/Tous les sexes combinés	\$85,917	\$81,689	\$91,040	\$78,486	\$78,301	\$79,777	\$88,893	\$89,026	\$66,374	\$85,650

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.5

Female University Teachers’ Salaries as a Percent of Male Salaries by Major Discipline/

Salaires des professeures d’université en proportion des salaires de leurs collègues masculins par la discipline principale

	1992	2002
All Subjects Combined/ Tous les sujets combinés	81.2%	85.3%
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	84.3%	88.5%
Education/ Éducation	83.9%	92.6%
Engineering & the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	77.7%	79.3%
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	81.8%	89.4%
Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	84.6%	85.6%
Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	81.9%	84.1%
Mathematics & the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	79.6%	88.1%
Social Sciences & Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	81.5%	84.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



4.6

Average Salaries of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Rank and Subject Taught, 2001-2002¹

Salaires moyens des professeurs d’universités canadiennes à temps plein, par rang et par matière enseignée, 2001-2002¹

Subject/ Sujet	Total	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres	Subject/ Sujet	Total	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire	Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé	Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint	Lecturers and Other/ Chargés de cours et autres
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques					Education/ Éducation						
Agriculture/ Agriculture	\$81,231	\$95,578	\$76,032	\$63,008	\$58,474	Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	\$77,331	\$95,569	\$78,392	\$62,207	\$64,443
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	\$85,227	\$98,896	\$77,276	\$64,825	\$78,033	Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	\$77,351	\$91,605	\$71,433	X	X
Biology/ Biologie	\$78,532	\$93,381	\$75,891	\$59,572	\$60,162	Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	\$80,136	\$91,892	\$70,470	\$58,325	-
Biophysics/ Biophysique	\$82,610	\$89,842	X	X	-	Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	\$73,923	\$94,115	\$80,928	\$59,284	\$53,543
Botany/ Botanique	\$80,638	\$95,019	\$76,867	\$65,443	\$67,383	Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	\$78,272	\$92,665	\$76,601	X	X
Fisheries & Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	\$86,606	X	X	X	-	Physical Education/ Éducation physique	\$77,486	\$94,729	\$77,535	\$58,957	\$57,678
Household Science/ Économie domestique	\$74,357	\$93,520	\$76,608	\$59,371	\$45,358	Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	\$72,014	\$92,120	\$75,227	\$58,475	\$55,046
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	\$77,605	X	X	X	X	Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	\$78,438	\$94,874	\$79,954	\$63,298	\$61,391
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	\$86,228	\$98,327	\$82,336	X	X	Total	\$77,335	\$94,372	\$78,197	\$61,097	\$61,212
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	\$87,164	\$95,683	\$83,674	X	X	Engineering & Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées					
Veterinary Science/ Science vétérinaire	\$86,774	\$94,057	\$87,689	\$74,476	-	Architecture/ Architecture	\$78,461	\$94,262	\$78,625	X	X
Zoology/ Zoologie	\$85,543	\$97,027	\$78,307	\$63,506	\$59,560	Aeronautical & Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	\$101,527	\$114,170	\$84,840	X	X
Agric. & Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	\$80,607	\$103,408	\$80,017	X	X	Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	\$86,977	\$100,704	\$77,954	\$67,815	\$65,977
Total	\$81,121	\$95,339	\$77,580	\$62,807	\$59,734	Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	\$85,175	\$98,859	\$79,125	\$66,440	\$56,329

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.7

Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Gender and Major Discipline, 2000-2001¹

Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon le sexe et la discipline principale, 2000-2001¹

Major Discipline/ Discipline	Total	Age/Âge								
		<30	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
		Male/ Hommes								
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	1,764	0.4%	3.5%	11.3%	18.0%	17.5%	18.9%	17.5%	11.2%	1.6%
Education/ Éducation	1,265	0.6%	5.0%	8.2%	9.7%	14.2%	22.5%	25.1%	12.7%	2.1%
Engineering & the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	2,271	1.1%	7.6%	17.0%	18.7%	14.9%	12.6%	14.5%	11.6%	1.9%
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	757	0.5%	2.2%	5.9%	12.0%	19.9%	19.8%	21.7%	14.7%	3.2%
Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	3,318	0.3%	3.8%	10.8%	16.9%	20.7%	18.3%	16.4%	10.6%	2.2%
Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	2,861	0.2%	4.1%	9.4%	11.2%	12.3%	16.4%	24.1%	18.5%	3.9%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	3,477	1.0%	6.9%	13.5%	14.9%	13.8%	14.1%	18.2%	15.4%	2.2%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	5,597	1.0%	5.1%	9.6%	12.0%	15.2%	20.2%	22.9%	12.2%	1.9%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	167	4.2%	9.0%	20.4%	19.8%	18.0%	10.2%	7.8%	10.2%	0.6%
Total	21,477	0.7%	5.1%	11.2%	14.2%	15.7%	17.5%	19.9%	13.2%	2.3%
		Female/ Femmes								
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	576	0.9%	8.2%	17.6%	25.6%	19.1%	15.3%	9.0%	4.2%	0.2%
Education/ Éducation	998	0.7%	5.1%	10.1%	16.9%	17.0%	27.4%	17.4%	5.0%	0.4%
Engineering & the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	225	1.8%	15.1%	23.1%	27.6%	13.8%	11.1%	4.4%	3.1%	0.0%
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	441	0.0%	3.7%	10.7%	19.2%	22.8%	19.9%	17.1%	5.9%	0.7%
Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	1,782	0.7%	5.6%	14.6%	19.2%	22.1%	17.6%	13.0%	6.6%	0.6%
Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	1,641	0.9%	6.9%	13.6%	17.4%	18.3%	17.3%	15.8%	8.6%	1.1%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	514	3.1%	14.6%	21.1%	23.4%	13.8%	12.3%	8.0%	3.5%	0.2%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	2,365	1.4%	8.5%	15.6%	19.2%	20.4%	17.7%	11.5%	5.1%	0.6%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	121	2.5%	16.7%	11.7%	18.3%	14.2%	24.2%	9.2%	3.3%	0.0%
Total	8,663	1.1%	7.6%	14.7%	19.5%	19.3%	18.3%	13.0%	5.9%	0.6%
		Total								
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	2,340	0.5%	4.7%	12.9%	19.9%	17.9%	18.0%	15.4%	9.4%	1.3%
Education/ Éducation	2,263	0.6%	5.0%	9.1%	12.9%	15.4%	24.6%	21.7%	9.3%	1.3%
Engineering & the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	2,496	1.1%	8.3%	17.6%	19.5%	14.8%	12.5%	13.6%	10.8%	1.8%
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	1,198	0.3%	2.8%	7.7%	14.6%	21.0%	19.8%	20.0%	11.5%	2.3%
Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	5,100	0.4%	4.4%	12.1%	17.7%	21.2%	18.0%	15.2%	9.2%	1.7%
Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	4,502	0.5%	5.1%	10.9%	13.5%	14.5%	16.7%	21.1%	14.9%	2.9%
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	3,991	1.3%	7.9%	14.5%	16.0%	13.8%	13.9%	16.9%	13.8%	2.0%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	7,962	1.1%	6.1%	11.4%	14.1%	16.7%	19.4%	19.5%	10.1%	1.5%
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	288	3.5%	12.2%	16.7%	19.2%	16.4%	16.0%	8.4%	7.3%	0.3%
Total	30,140	0.8%	5.8%	12.2%	15.7%	16.8%	17.7%	17.9%	11.1%	1.8%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.8

Age Distribution of Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject Taught, 2000-2001¹

Répartition par âge des professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein selon la matière enseignée, 2000-2001¹

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
	Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques								
Agriculture/ Agriculture	339	0.9%	4.7%	16.5%	18.3%	18.3%	18.3%	14.7%	8.3%
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	190	0.0%	6.3%	12.6%	15.8%	13.7%	20.5%	20.0%	11.1%
Biology/ Biologie	841	0.4%	4.2%	12.7%	22.1%	17.5%	17.3%	14.2%	11.7%
Biophysics/ Biophysique	25	0.0%	0.0%	8.0%	24.0%	20.0%	12.0%	20.0%	16.0%
Botany/ Botanique	187	0.5%	4.3%	16.0%	19.3%	16.6%	16.0%	16.6%	10.7%
Fisheries & Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	10	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	40.0%	40.0%	10.0%	10.0%	0.0%
Household Science/ Économie domestique	168	1.2%	7.1%	13.7%	20.2%	20.8%	21.4%	11.3%	4.2%

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.8 (continued/suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	7	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	57.1%	0.0%	14.3%	0.0%	28.6%
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	74	2.7%	1.4%	14.9%	31.1%	20.3%	18.9%	5.4%	5.4%
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	57	0.0%	8.8%	7.0%	29.8%	17.5%	17.5%	14.0%	5.3%
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	119	0.0%	4.2%	11.8%	14.3%	21.8%	24.4%	13.4%	10.1%
Zoology/ Zoologie	310	0.3%	4.8%	9.4%	13.9%	17.4%	15.8%	22.3%	16.1%
Agriculture & Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	13	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	23.1%	23.1%	23.1%	7.7%	15.4%
Total	2,340	0.5%	4.7%	12.9%	19.9%	17.9%	18.0%	15.4%	10.7%
Education/ Éducation									
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	587	0.8%	3.2%	8.1%	12.2%	15.4%	28.1%	22.2%	9.8%
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	66	0.0%	7.6%	9.1%	16.7%	16.7%	25.8%	15.2%	9.1%
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	43	0.0%	2.3%	4.7%	9.3%	23.3%	30.2%	18.6%	11.6%
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	179	6.9%	16.4%	13.8%	11.6%	14.8%	14.3%	18.0%	4.2%
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	421	1.4%	2.4%	6.8%	12.7%	12.7%	24.9%	22.6%	16.5%
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	326	2.4%	6.0%	11.4%	14.2%	16.6%	19.3%	22.3%	7.8%
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	61	18.3%	9.9%	14.1%	12.7%	8.5%	25.4%	7.0%	4.2%
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	580	1.9%	3.6%	7.8%	12.3%	15.8%	24.9%	22.7%	11.1%
Total	2,263	2.4%	5.0%	8.9%	12.6%	15.1%	24.2%	21.3%	10.5%
Engineering & Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées									
Aeronautical & Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	20	0.0%	5.0%	15.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	30.0%	20.0%
Architecture/ Architecture	138	5.6%	1.4%	6.9%	21.5%	14.6%	19.4%	13.9%	16.7%
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	222	1.3%	7.6%	18.8%	20.6%	13.0%	8.5%	15.2%	14.8%
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	335	2.3%	8.8%	16.4%	22.0%	12.9%	11.1%	11.7%	14.7%
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	53	0.0%	15.1%	28.3%	18.9%	9.4%	9.4%	9.4%	9.4%
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	556	4.7%	9.6%	19.2%	18.0%	15.4%	9.1%	12.7%	11.3%
Engineering General/ Génie général	85	0.0%	5.9%	11.8%	7.1%	5.9%	24.7%	31.8%	12.9%
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	67	0.0%	3.0%	13.4%	23.9%	13.4%	23.9%	11.9%	10.4%
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	99	0.0%	6.1%	16.3%	25.5%	26.5%	12.2%	10.2%	3.1%
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	75	3.9%	7.8%	14.3%	18.2%	9.1%	16.9%	22.1%	7.8%
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	25	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	20.0%	40.0%	12.0%	12.0%	12.0%
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	498	5.0%	9.3%	20.2%	18.4%	14.0%	10.1%	10.7%	12.4%
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	43	0.0%	2.3%	7.0%	11.6%	18.6%	11.6%	27.9%	20.9%
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	45	0.0%	8.9%	4.4%	26.7%	11.1%	24.4%	11.1%	13.3%
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	197	8.1%	8.1%	17.7%	15.3%	15.8%	13.9%	11.0%	10.0%
Engineering & Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	38	0.0%	13.2%	23.7%	26.3%	15.8%	13.2%	2.6%	5.3%
Total	2,496	3.6%	8.1%	17.1%	19.0%	14.5%	12.2%	13.3%	12.2%
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués									
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	298	0.0%	2.7%	7.7%	12.1%	20.5%	22.5%	20.8%	13.8%
Music/ Musique	460	1.9%	3.9%	10.2%	14.0%	20.1%	17.1%	18.1%	14.7%
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	146	0.0%	2.1%	4.8%	17.1%	19.2%	18.5%	22.6%	15.8%
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	200	0.0%	1.0%	4.5%	19.0%	22.5%	21.0%	20.5%	11.5%
Fine & Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	94	3.1%	2.1%	6.3%	11.5%	25.0%	22.9%	19.8%	9.4%
Total	1,198	1.0%	2.7%	7.6%	14.5%	20.9%	19.7%	19.9%	13.6%
Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé									
Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	649	0.9%	2.6%	11.5%	18.6%	19.6%	17.8%	16.6%	12.4%
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	109	0.0%	1.8%	7.3%	11.0%	22.0%	15.6%	20.2%	22.0%
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	102	15.5%	1.7%	8.6%	11.2%	19.8%	19.0%	16.4%	7.8%

4

Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.8 (continued/suite)									
Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Medicine/ Médecine	1,342	1.5%	5.2%	12.2%	18.6%	20.2%	15.7%	15.3%	11.3%
Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	13	0.0%	30.8%	15.4%	23.1%	30.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	681	1.2%	7.3%	14.7%	14.4%	20.8%	18.2%	13.3%	10.1%
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	623	2.1%	2.7%	7.8%	14.1%	20.6%	23.2%	18.6%	11.0%
Optometry/ Optométrie	40	11.4%	9.1%	11.4%	29.5%	20.5%	9.1%	4.5%	4.5%
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	378	0.0%	2.9%	11.9%	20.1%	18.3%	15.6%	17.5%	13.8%
Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	128	8.1%	7.4%	19.9%	14.7%	20.6%	11.8%	11.8%	5.9%
Public Health/ Santé publique	269	0.0%	2.2%	7.8%	16.0%	29.9%	25.7%	13.4%	4.9%
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	213	0.0%	5.6%	12.7%	23.5%	24.4%	18.8%	9.4%	5.6%
Surgery/ Chirurgie	415	1.2%	3.3%	15.5%	20.3%	21.2%	14.6%	12.4%	11.5%
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	138	3.5%	4.3%	12.1%	17.0%	18.4%	22.0%	12.8%	9.9%
Total	5,100	1.8%	4.4%	12.0%	17.5%	20.9%	17.8%	15.0%	10.7%
Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes									
Classics, Classical & Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	158	4.9%	5.5%	7.9%	7.9%	12.8%	15.2%	25.0%	20.7%
English Language & Literature/ Anglais et littérature	969	2.8%	6.3%	12.0%	12.2%	13.5%	15.8%	21.3%	16.1%
French Language & Literature/ Français et littérature	503	0.6%	3.6%	9.1%	14.9%	14.1%	20.2%	23.0%	14.5%
History/ Histoire	806	2.4%	5.2%	9.6%	13.0%	11.0%	14.5%	24.6%	19.5%
Journalism/ Journalisme	62	0.0%	3.2%	12.9%	12.9%	14.5%	27.4%	14.5%	14.5%
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	68	6.9%	1.4%	8.3%	18.1%	16.7%	25.0%	16.7%	6.9%
Linguistics/ Linguistique	229	4.2%	5.1%	10.1%	10.5%	17.7%	19.8%	22.8%	9.7%
Other Languages & Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	424	0.7%	6.1%	10.6%	10.3%	14.6%	14.6%	20.0%	23.2%
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	181	0.0%	5.0%	11.7%	19.6%	16.2%	27.4%	15.1%	5.0%
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	7	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	14.3%	14.3%	42.9%	14.3%	14.3%
Philosophy/ Philosophie	490	2.8%	6.2%	15.2%	13.4%	11.6%	12.0%	18.4%	20.4%
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	214	0.0%	2.8%	8.9%	15.0%	20.6%	13.6%	16.8%	22.4%
Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	228	0.0%	0.9%	6.2%	17.8%	20.0%	16.9%	16.4%	21.8%
Translation & Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	24	0.0%	8.3%	4.2%	8.3%	25.0%	16.7%	33.3%	4.2%
Humanities & Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	139	0.0%	5.0%	14.4%	16.5%	19.4%	15.8%	11.5%	17.3%
Total	4,502	2.0%	5.0%	10.7%	13.3%	14.3%	16.5%	20.8%	17.5%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques									
Chemistry/ Chimie	740	4.3%	10.5%	15.1%	14.3%	10.7%	12.6%	16.4%	16.2%
Computer Science/ Informatique	824	8.4%	10.7%	17.3%	15.2%	16.4%	14.7%	12.0%	5.2%
Geology & Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	351	0.9%	3.1%	15.1%	16.8%	19.4%	14.0%	14.8%	16.0%
Mathematics/ Mathématique	1,227	5.0%	6.8%	12.1%	15.3%	10.7%	12.8%	20.2%	17.0%
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	22	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	27.3%	13.6%	9.1%	27.3%	13.6%
Meteorology/ Météorologie	23	12.0%	4.0%	4.0%	20.0%	20.0%	8.0%	20.0%	12.0%
Oceanography/ Océanographie	47	0.0%	2.1%	10.6%	17.0%	17.0%	25.5%	8.5%	19.1%
Physics/ Physique	693	0.9%	5.2%	11.8%	16.0%	12.7%	13.1%	16.0%	24.5%
Mathematics & Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	64	0.0%	6.3%	19.0%	15.9%	25.4%	14.3%	14.3%	4.8%
Total	3,991	4.4%	7.6%	14.0%	15.5%	13.4%	13.4%	16.4%	15.3%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes									
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	291	0.0%	4.5%	8.9%	10.0%	18.9%	16.8%	26.5%	14.4%
Archeology/ Archéologie	41	0.0%	4.9%	19.5%	9.8%	19.5%	19.5%	19.5%	7.3%
Area Studies/ Études régionales	81	0.0%	3.8%	10.0%	16.3%	17.5%	21.3%	12.5%	18.8%
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	44	24.1%	5.6%	5.6%	13.0%	20.4%	11.1%	16.7%	3.7%

4 Academic Staff

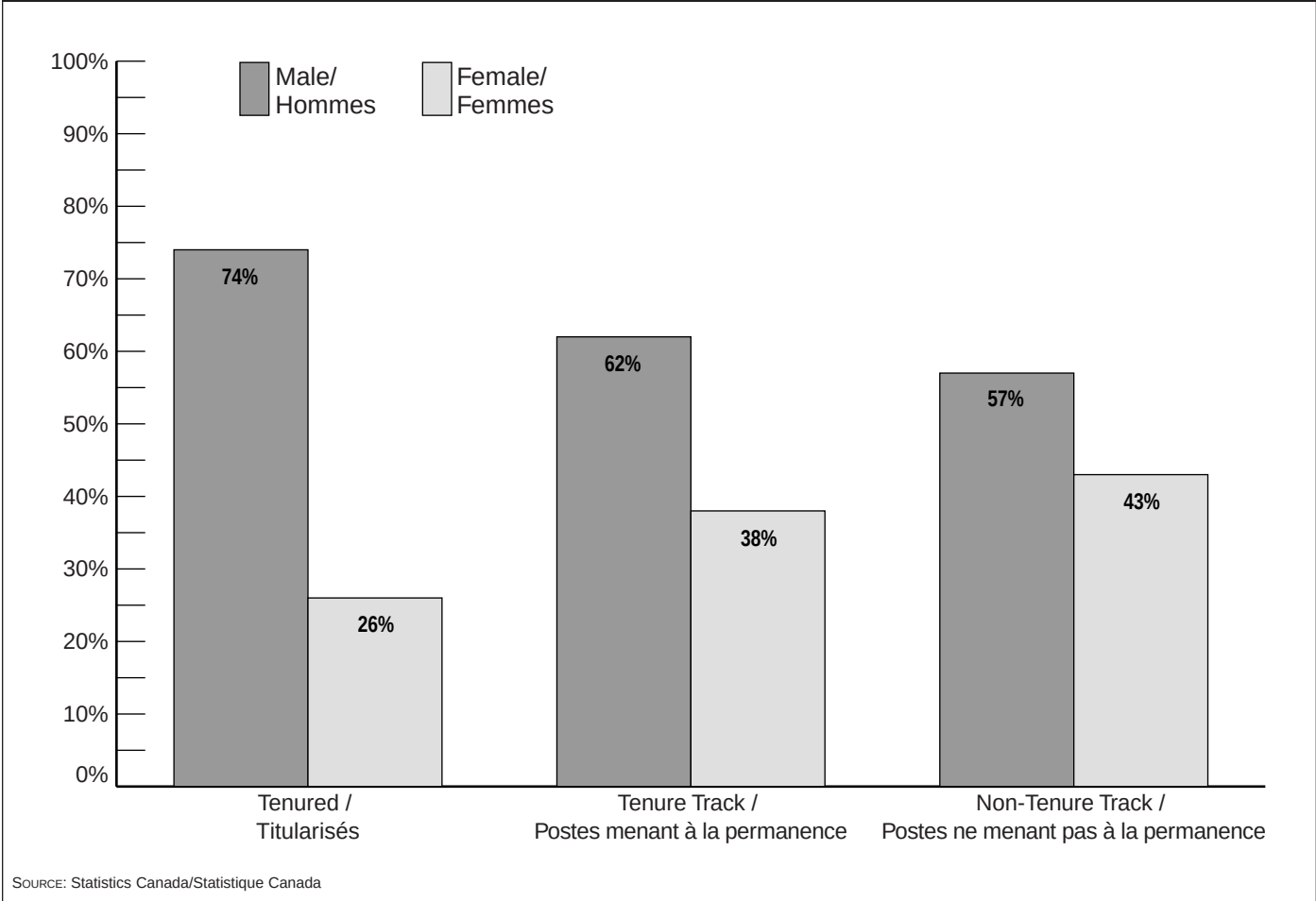
Corps universitaire

4.8 (continued/suite)

Subject/ Sujet	Total	<30	30-34	35-39	Age/Âge 40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	1,958	5.1%	7.1%	12.1%	16.1%	16.8%	19.9%	15.7%	7.3%
Criminology/ Criminologie	79	16.5%	2.2%	8.8%	12.1%	17.6%	12.1%	24.2%	6.6%
Demography/ Démographie	12	0.0%	0.0%	8.3%	25.0%	25.0%	16.7%	16.7%	8.3%
Economics/ Économie	879	7.7%	7.4%	11.9%	14.9%	12.7%	14.9%	16.3%	14.2%
Geography/ Géographie	483	3.4%	6.5%	10.5%	12.9%	16.8%	14.7%	22.4%	12.7%
Law/ Droit	610	2.3%	6.5%	11.3%	15.0%	17.6%	21.5%	16.1%	9.8%
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	166	0.0%	4.2%	10.3%	13.3%	18.2%	24.8%	20.0%	9.1%
Political Sciences/ Science politique	636	2.9%	5.9%	13.3%	11.9%	12.7%	17.6%	21.8%	14.0%
Psychology/ Psychologie	1,336	3.8%	6.6%	12.5%	12.4%	14.5%	18.3%	20.3%	11.7%
Secretarial Science/ Science secrétariale	3	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Social Work/ Travail social	258	1.9%	3.8%	5.7%	9.2%	26.3%	25.2%	14.9%	13.0%
Sociology/ Sociologie	801	1.4%	2.6%	8.0%	12.6%	16.0%	22.4%	23.4%	13.7%
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	141	0.0%	5.0%	3.5%	15.6%	26.2%	18.4%	22.7%	8.5%
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	6	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%	50.0%	0.0%	16.7%	0.0%
Social Sciences & Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	137	0.0%	5.1%	10.3%	10.3%	16.9%	19.1%	21.3%	16.9%
Total	7,962	3.9%	6.0%	11.1%	13.7%	16.3%	18.9%	19.0%	11.2%
Not reported/ Non déclaré	288	10.6%	11.3%	15.5%	17.7%	15.2%	14.8%	7.7%	7.1%
Grand total/ Total général	30,140	3.0%	5.7%	11.9%	15.4%	16.4%	17.4%	17.6%	12.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 4.2
Full-time University Teachers in Canada by Type of Appointment & Gender, 2002-2003/
Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par type de nomination et par sexe, 2002-2003



4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.9 Full-time Canadian University Teachers by Subject, Rank & Gender, 2000-2001 Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein, par la matière, par rang et par sexe, 2000-2001

	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other/ Autre			All Ranks/ Tous les rangs		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	87.0%	13.0%	1,010	72.2%	27.8%	731	62.5%	37.5%	448	51.0%	49.0%	151	75.4%	24.6%	2,340
Agriculture/ Agriculture	93.0%	7.0%	157	69.1%	30.9%	94	64.1%	35.9%	78	50.0%	50.0%	10	78.5%	21.5%	339
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	84.3%	15.7%	89	88.5%	11.5%	52	79.4%	20.6%	34	-	-	15	83.7%	16.3%	190
Biology/ Biologie	89.1%	10.9%	339	72.6%	27.4%	285	69.4%	30.6%	157	38.3%	61.7%	60	76.2%	23.8%	841
Biophysics/ Biophysique	100.0%	-	14	100.0%	-	6	100.0%	-	5	-	-	0	100.0%	-	25
Botany/ Botanique	84.6%	15.4%	78	76.6%	23.4%	47	60.5%	39.5%	38	62.5%	37.5%	24	74.9%	25.1%	187
Fisheries & Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	100.0%	-	5	50.0%	50.0%	2	100.0%	-	3	-	-	0	90.0%	10.0%	10
Household Science/ Économie domestique	48.9%	51.1%	47	45.0%	55.0%	60	32.7%	67.3%	49	-	-	12	41.1%	58.9%	168
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	100.0%	-	3	100.0%	-	2	100.0%	-	2	-	-	0	100.0%	-	7
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	71.9%	28.1%	32	64.3%	35.7%	28	38.5%	61.5%	13	-	-	1	63.5%	36.5%	74
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	95.8%	4.2%	24	69.6%	30.4%	23	44.4%	55.6%	9	-	-	1	77.2%	22.8%	57
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	82.0%	18.0%	50	71.7%	28.3%	46	65.2%	34.8%	23	-	-	0	74.8%	25.2%	119
Zoology/ Zoologie	92.2%	7.8%	166	81.7%	18.3%	82	57.1%	42.9%	35	66.7%	33.3%	27	83.2%	16.8%	310
Agriculture & Biological Sciences Not Specified/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques (non-spécifié)	83.3%	16.7%	6	100.0%	-	4	50.0%	50.0%	2	-	-	1	76.9%	23.1%	13
Education/ Éducation	70.5%	29.5%	709	52.9%	47.1%	848	45.4%	54.6%	553	42.5%	57.5%	153	55.9%	44.1%	2,263
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	65.5%	34.5%	165	49.8%	50.2%	225	40.9%	59.1%	154	41.9%	58.1%	43	51.3%	48.7%	587
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	71.4%	28.6%	21	60.0%	40.0%	15	52.2%	47.8%	23	57.1%	42.9%	7	60.6%	39.4%	66
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Tr./ Prématernelle et maternelle	33.3%	66.7%	21	9.1%	90.9%	11	18.2%	81.8%	11	-	-	0	23.3%	76.7%	43
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	77.8%	22.2%	54	81.1%	18.9%	37	54.1%	45.9%	61	-	-	27	68.2%	31.8%	179
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	72.2%	27.8%	151	56.4%	43.6%	163	40.0%	60.0%	90	35.3%	64.7%	17	57.7%	42.3%	421
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	83.0%	17.0%	100	58.0%	42.0%	150	61.9%	38.1%	63	46.2%	53.8%	13	66.0%	34.0%	326
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	73.3%	26.7%	15	56.3%	43.8%	16	60.0%	40.0%	20	-	-	10	60.7%	39.3%	61
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	68.7%	31.3%	182	47.2%	52.8%	231	41.2%	58.8%	131	25.0%	75.0%	36	51.2%	48.8%	580
Engineering & the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	96.9%	3.1%	1,126	88.0%	12.0%	691	84.8%	15.2%	586	80.6%	19.4%	93	91.0%	9.0%	2,496
Aeronautical & Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	100.0%	-	14	100.0%	-	5	100.0%	-	1	-	-	0	100.0%	-	20
Architecture/ Architecture	87.5%	12.5%	40	81.7%	18.3%	60	65.6%	34.4%	32	-	-	6	78.3%	21.7%	138
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	96.6%	3.4%	116	82.4%	17.6%	51	83.3%	16.7%	48	-	-	7	89.6%	10.4%	222
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	97.6%	2.4%	167	87.8%	12.2%	82	78.5%	21.5%	79	-	-	7	90.4%	9.6%	335
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	92.3%	7.7%	13	89.5%	10.5%	19	80.0%	20.0%	20	-	-	1	86.8%	13.2%	53
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	98.4%	1.6%	257	92.7%	7.3%	164	92.2%	7.8%	116	89.5%	10.5%	19	95.1%	4.9%	556
Engineering General/ Génie général	100.0%	-	47	90.5%	9.5%	21	92.3%	7.7%	13	-	-	4	95.3%	4.7%	85
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	100.0%	-	39	91.7%	8.3%	12	100.0%	-	10	-	-	6	97.0%	3.0%	67
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	96.7%	3.3%	30	87.1%	12.9%	31	80.6%	19.4%	31	-	-	7	86.9%	13.1%	99
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	90.0%	10.0%	40	72.2%	27.8%	18	78.6%	21.4%	14	-	-	3	82.7%	17.3%	75
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	90.0%	10.0%	10	90.0%	10.0%	10	75.0%	25.0%	4	-	-	1	88.0%	12.0%	25
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	96.3%	3.7%	218	87.1%	12.9%	124	87.9%	12.1%	141	-	-	15	91.6%	8.4%	498
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	100.0%	-	28	100.0%	-	13	100.0%	-	2	-	-	0	100.0%	-	43
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	100.0%	-	21	100.0%	-	12	100.0%	-	9	-	-	3	100.0%	-	45
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	96.2%	3.8%	78	86.0%	14.0%	57	88.2%	11.8%	51	-	-	11	90.4%	9.6%	197
Engineering & Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	100.0%	-	8	83.3%	16.7%	12	60.0%	40.0%	15	-	-	3	73.7%	26.3%	38
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	77.1%	22.9%	328	63.6%	36.4%	511	50.5%	49.5%	291	47.1%	52.9%	68	63.2%	36.8%	1,198
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	81.4%	18.6%	86	50.0%	50.0%	116	44.6%	55.4%	74	45.5%	54.5%	22	57.4%	42.6%	298
Music/ Musique	80.5%	19.5%	133	75.4%	24.6%	199	58.8%	41.2%	97	48.4%	51.6%	31	71.5%	28.5%	460

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.9 (continued/suite)

	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other/ Autre			All Ranks/ Tous les rangs		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	70.8%	29.2%	48	58.6%	41.4%	58	56.3%	43.8%	32	-	-	8	61.0%	39.0%	146
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	70.5%	29.5%	44	58.7%	41.3%	92	43.9%	56.1%	57	-	-	7	57.0%	43.0%	200
Fine & Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	64.7%	35.3%	17	63.0%	37.0%	46	45.2%	54.8%	31	-	-	0	57.4%	42.6%	94
Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	81.4%	18.6%	1,768	63.6%	36.4%	1,696	51.5%	48.5%	1,378	34.5%	65.5%	258	65.1%	34.9%	5,100
Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	85.2%	14.8%	330	76.2%	23.8%	185	69.7%	30.3%	119	66.7%	33.3%	15	79.4%	20.6%	649
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	100.0%	-	41	91.1%	8.9%	45	75.0%	25.0%	20	-	-	3	91.7%	8.3%	109
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	91.4%	8.6%	35	75.0%	25.0%	28	82.1%	17.9%	28	-	-	11	79.4%	20.6%	102
Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	87.3%	12.7%	481	74.6%	25.4%	477	59.4%	40.6%	342	64.3%	35.7%	42	75.0%	25.0%	1,342
Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	-	100.0%	1	50.0%	50.0%	2	77.8%	22.2%	9	-	-	1	69.2%	30.8%	13
Medicine/ Médecine	92.1%	7.9%	241	77.8%	22.2%	212	64.6%	35.4%	212	-	-	16	77.7%	22.3%	681
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	2.0%	98.0%	102	2.9%	97.1%	206	9.8%	90.2%	225	11.1%	88.9%	90	6.4%	93.6%	623
Optometry/ Optométrie	81.8%	18.2%	11	90.0%	10.0%	10	27.3%	72.7%	11	-	-	8	60.0%	40.0%	40
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	80.1%	19.9%	166	67.5%	32.5%	123	58.9%	41.1%	73	62.5%	37.5%	16	71.2%	28.8%	378
Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	82.6%	17.4%	46	65.5%	34.5%	29	47.4%	52.6%	38	33.3%	66.7%	15	62.5%	37.5%	128
Public Health/ Santé publique	76.0%	24.0%	100	60.0%	40.0%	95	57.1%	42.9%	70	-	-	4	65.4%	34.6%	269
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	55.3%	44.7%	38	23.8%	76.3%	80	22.1%	77.9%	68	-	100%	27	25.8%	74.2%	213
Surgery/ Chirurgie	97.0%	3.0%	135	85.1%	14.9%	154	65.0%	35.0%	120	-	-	6	83.1%	16.9%	415
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	82.9%	17.1%	41	60.0%	40.0%	50	53.5%	46.5%	43	-	-	4	64.5%	35.5%	138
Humanities & Related/ Humanités et disciplines connexes	79.2%	20.8%	1,495	61.4%	38.6%	1,696	51.9%	48.1%	1,026	36.1%	63.9%	285	63.5%	36.5%	4,502
Classics, Classical & Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	87.5%	12.5%	56	66.2%	33.8%	68	62.1%	37.9%	29	80.0%	20.0%	5	73.4%	26.6%	158
English Language & Literature/ Anglais et littérature	70.7%	29.3%	321	55.9%	44.1%	370	45.4%	54.6%	229	32.7%	67.3%	49	57.2%	42.8%	969
French Language & Literature/ Français et littérature	66.9%	33.1%	148	51.7%	48.3%	205	42.7%	57.3%	96	22.2%	77.8%	54	51.3%	48.7%	503
History/ Histoire	86.1%	13.9%	353	65.1%	34.9%	281	52.8%	47.2%	159	76.9%	23.1%	13	72.1%	27.9%	806
Journalism/ Journalisme	90.0%	10.0%	10	80.0%	20.0%	25	43.5%	56.5%	23	-	-	4	66.1%	33.9%	62
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	62.5%	37.5%	8	32.0%	68.0%	25	33.3%	66.7%	15	20.0%	80.0%	20	32.4%	67.6%	68
Linguistics/ Linguistique	61.6%	38.4%	86	48.1%	51.9%	81	52.4%	47.6%	42	20.0%	80.0%	20	51.5%	48.5%	229
Other Languages & Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	81.4%	18.6%	102	56.5%	43.5%	177	46.3%	53.7%	95	20.0%	80.0%	50	55.9%	44.1%	424
Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	84.6%	15.4%	39	60.3%	39.7%	68	58.7%	41.3%	63	36.4%	63.6%	11	63.5%	36.5%	181
Other Records Sciences/ Autres sciences des archives	100.0%	-	1	25.0%	75.0%	4	100.0%	-	1	-	-	1	57.1%	42.9%	7
Philosophy/ Philosophie	88.3%	11.7%	188	76.8%	23.2%	168	70.2%	29.8%	121	76.9%	23.1%	13	79.6%	20.4%	490
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	89.9%	10.1%	79	81.9%	18.1%	72	51.0%	49.0%	51	-	-	12	76.2%	23.8%	214
Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	88.9%	11.1%	63	77.5%	22.5%	89	69.5%	30.5%	59	-	-	17	78.1%	21.9%	228
Translation & Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	28.6%	71.4%	7	27.3%	72.7%	11	25.0%	75.0%	4	-	-	2	33.3%	66.7%	24
Humanities & Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	76.5%	23.5%	34	59.6%	40.4%	52	35.9%	64.1%	39	-	-	14	54.7%	45.3%	139
Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	94.5%	5.5%	1,819	85.5%	14.5%	1,183	78.2%	21.8%	747	67.4%	32.6%	242	87.1%	12.9%	3,991
Chemistry/ Chimie	93.9%	6.1%	347	87.4%	12.6%	174	77.8%	22.2%	162	56.1%	43.9%	57	85.9%	14.1%	740
Computer Science/ Informatique	94.7%	5.3%	263	83.0%	17.0%	276	78.3%	21.7%	212	69.9%	30.1%	73	84.3%	15.7%	824
Geology & Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	94.4%	5.6%	180	81.0%	19.0%	105	70.9%	29.1%	55	63.6%	36.4%	11	85.8%	14.2%	351
Mathematics/ Mathématique	93.0%	7.0%	554	85.3%	14.7%	409	80.5%	19.5%	200	64.1%	35.9%	64	86.9%	13.1%	1,227
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	90.0%	10.0%	10	100.0%	-	8	66.7%	33.3%	3	-	-	1	90.9%	9.1%	22
Meteorology/ Météorologie	100.0%	-	9	88.9%	11.1%	9	100.0%	-	3	-	-	2	95.7%	4.3%	23
Oceanography/ Océanographie	96.6%	3.4%	29	91.7%	8.3%	12	83.3%	16.7%	6	-	-	0	93.6%	6.4%	47
Physics/ Physique	97.5%	2.5%	395	89.0%	11.0%	173	75.8%	24.2%	95	86.7%	13.3%	30	91.9%	8.1%	693
Mathematics & Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	87.5%	12.5%	32	88.2%	11.8%	17	90.9%	9.1%	11	-	-	4	87.5%	12.5%	64

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.9 (continued/suite)

	Full Professor/ Professeur titulaire			Associate Professor/ Professeur agrégé			Assistant Professor/ Professeur adjoint			Other/ Autre			All Ranks/ Tous les rangs		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	83.2%	16.8%	3,018	68.0%	32.0%	2,855	56.0%	44.0%	1,711	49.5%	50.5%	378	70.3%	29.7%	7,962
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	74.4%	25.6%	117	58.1%	41.9%	105	37.7%	62.3%	61	62.5%	37.5%	8	60.5%	39.5%	291
Archeology/ Archéologie	91.7%	8.3%	12	75.0%	25.0%	16	61.5%	38.5%	13	-	-	0	75.6%	24.4%	41
Area Studies/ Études régionales	83.3%	16.7%	24	54.8%	45.2%	31	62.5%	37.5%	16	20.0%	80.0%	10	60.5%	39.5%	81
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	80.0%	20.0%	5	50.0%	50.0%	12	50.0%	50.0%	22	-	-	5	50.0%	50.0%	44
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	90.0%	10.0%	598	75.1%	24.9%	718	67.8%	32.2%	451	53.9%	46.1%	191	75.9%	24.1%	1,958
Criminology/ Criminologie	81.3%	18.8%	32	70.0%	30.0%	30	53.8%	46.2%	13	-	-	4	68.4%	31.6%	79
Demography/ Démographie	66.7%	33.3%	3	100.0%	-	7	50.0%	50.0%	2	-	-	0	83.3%	16.7%	12
Economics/ Économie	95.8%	4.2%	378	86.9%	13.1%	306	73.8%	26.2%	168	59.3%	40.7%	27	87.4%	12.6%	879
Geography/ Géographie	96.3%	3.7%	215	73.4%	26.6%	158	71.1%	28.9%	90	60.0%	40.0%	20	82.6%	17.4%	483
Law/ Droit	75.2%	24.8%	322	57.3%	42.7%	171	50.5%	49.5%	101	56.3%	43.8%	16	65.6%	34.4%	610
Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	96.0%	4.0%	50	74.3%	25.7%	74	65.9%	34.1%	41	-	-	1	78.3%	21.7%	166
Political Sciences/ Science politique	86.9%	13.1%	259	72.6%	27.4%	234	62.1%	37.9%	132	72.7%	29.3%	11	76.3%	23.7%	636
Psychology/ Psychologie	74.5%	25.5%	565	60.2%	39.8%	477	43.1%	56.9%	260	58.8%	41.2%	34	62.9%	37.1%	1,336
Secretarial Science/ Science secrétariale	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	100.0%	3	-	-	0	-	100.0%	3
Social Work/ Travail social	56.0%	44.0%	50	54.5%	45.5%	99	31.1%	68.9%	90	10.5%	89.5%	19	43.4%	56.6%	258
Sociology/ Sociologie	71.6%	28.4%	299	55.6%	44.4%	313	40.0%	60.0%	165	20.8%	79.2%	24	57.3%	42.7%	801
Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	82.5%	17.5%	57	68.0%	32.0%	50	51.6%	48.4%	31	-	-	3	70.9%	29.1%	141
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	100.0%	-	1	-	-	0	-	100.0%	5	-	-	0	16.7%	83.3%	6
Social Sciences & Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	87.1%	12.9%	31	46.3%	53.7%	54	46.8%	53.2%	47	20.0%	80.0%	5	54.7%	45.3%	137
Not Reported/ Non déclaré	83.9%	16.1%	31	78.4%	21.6%	37	58.7%	41.3%	138	37.8%	62.2%	82	58.0%	42.0%	288
Total	84.9%	15.1%	11,304	68.4%	31.6%	10,248	58.8%	41.2%	6,878	48.1%	51.9%	1,710	71.3%	28.7%	30,140

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.10

Full-time University Teachers by Type of Appointment, Institution & Gender, 2000-2001¹/ Professeurs d'universités à temps plein, par type de nomination, établissement et par sexe, 2000-2001¹

	Tenured/ Titularisés			Tenure Track/ Postes menant à la permanence			Other/ Autre			Total		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Acadia University	78.6%	21.4%	131	60.0%	40.0%	55	64.7%	35.3%	17	72.4%	27.6%	203
Augustana University College	83.8%	16.2%	37	50.0%	50.0%	14	50.0%	50.0%	2	73.6%	26.4%	53
Brandon University	78.8%	21.2%	99	44.1%	55.9%	34	53.3%	46.7%	15	68.2%	31.8%	148
Brock University	72.1%	27.9%	269	51.9%	48.1%	81	45.5%	54.5%	22	66.1%	33.9%	372
Canadian University College	62.5%	37.5%	16	62.5%	37.5%	16	33.3%	66.7%	3	60.0%	40.0%	35
Carleton University	75.3%	24.7%	511	70.5%	29.5%	78	28.6%	71.4%	63	70.2%	29.8%	652
Concordia University	80.0%	20.0%	5	66.0%	34.0%	47	-	100.0%	1	66.0%	34.0%	53
Dalhousie University	76.8%	23.2%	656	61.2%	38.8%	116	53.0%	47.0%	151	71.0%	29.0%	923
King's University College	83.3%	16.7%	18	66.7%	33.3%	12	100.0%	-	2	78.1%	21.9%	32
Lakehead University	76.9%	23.1%	182	76.6%	23.4%	47	55.6%	44.4%	9	76.1%	23.9%	238
Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	73.5%	26.5%	294	64.6%	35.4%	48	38.1%	61.9%	21	70.2%	29.8%	363
McMaster University	76.6%	23.4%	661	65.1%	34.9%	169	43.0%	57.0%	107	70.7%	29.3%	937
Memorial University of Newfoundland	75.8%	24.2%	708	58.3%	41.7%	127	53.8%	46.2%	26	72.6%	27.4%	861
Mount Allison University	78.9%	21.1%	76	58.1%	41.9%	31	46.7%	53.3%	15	69.7%	30.3%	122
Mount St. Vincent University	44.3%	55.7%	115	13.3%	86.7%	15	20.0%	80.0%	5	40.0%	60.0%	135
Nipissing University	75.0%	25.0%	48	55.6%	44.4%	18	50.0%	50.0%	12	66.7%	33.3%	78
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	84.3%	15.7%	51	100.0%	-	2	62.5%	37.5%	8	82.0%	18.0%	61
Nova Scotia College of Art & Design	57.9%	42.1%	38	42.9%	57.1%	7	100.0%	-	2	57.4%	42.6%	47
Queen's University at Kingston	74.9%	25.1%	562	57.6%	42.4%	144	51.1%	48.9%	47	70.1%	29.9%	753
Redeemer College	95.0%	5.0%	20	77.8%	22.2%	9	-	-	-	89.7%	10.3%	29
Royal Military College	94.6%	5.4%	130	-	-	-	93.0%	7.0%	43	94.2%	5.8%	173
Ryerson University	64.1%	35.9%	337	63.5%	36.5%	159	70.8%	29.2%	24	64.2%	35.8%	520
Saint Mary's University	77.6%	22.4%	156	44.0%	56.0%	50	77.8%	22.2%	9	69.8%	30.2%	215
Simon Fraser University	77.4%	22.6%	473	63.2%	36.8%	125	55.0%	45.0%	60	72.6%	27.4%	658
St. Francis Xavier University	75.9%	24.1%	137	36.2%	63.8%	58	53.8%	46.2%	13	63.5%	36.5%	208
St. Thomas University	67.9%	32.1%	53	47.1%	52.9%	17	37.5%	62.5%	8	60.3%	39.7%	78
Trent University	72.0%	28.0%	157	52.2%	47.8%	23	71.4%	28.6%	7	69.5%	30.5%	187
Trinity Western	82.0%	18.0%	50	70.0%	30.0%	20	90.9%	9.1%	11	80.2%	19.8%	81
Université de Moncton	72.1%	27.9%	269	49.4%	50.6%	77	59.5%	40.5%	37	66.3%	33.7%	383
Université Sainte-Anne	48.1%	51.9%	27	-	-	-	42.9%	57.1%	7	47.1%	52.9%	34
University College of Cape Breton	77.0%	23.0%	74	68.2%	31.8%	22	-	100.0%	5	71.3%	28.7%	101
University of Alberta	75.6%	24.4%	1,078	65.1%	34.9%	321	-	-	-	73.2%	26.8%	1,399
University of British Columbia	78.2%	21.8%	1,401	63.0%	37.0%	303	45.6%	54.4%	68	74.3%	25.7%	1,772
University of Calgary	77.6%	22.4%	860	54.4%	45.6%	259	64.6%	35.4%	246	70.8%	29.2%	1,365
University of Guelph	80.1%	19.9%	549	66.0%	34.0%	94	58.3%	41.7%	24	77.4%	22.6%	667
University of King's College	92.3%	7.7%	13	25.0%	75.0%	4	55.6%	44.4%	9	69.2%	30.8%	26
University of Lethbridge	72.9%	27.1%	144	68.8%	31.2%	77	48.8%	51.2%	84	65.2%	34.8%	305
University of Manitoba	80.8%	19.2%	733	55.5%	44.5%	211	55.2%	44.8%	194	71.7%	28.3%	1,138
University of New Brunswick	75.4%	24.6%	362	56.7%	43.3%	134	57.7%	42.3%	71	68.8%	31.2%	567
University of Northern British Columbia	65.9%	34.1%	85	63.8%	36.2%	47	66.7%	33.3%	3	65.2%	34.8%	135
University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	72.1%	27.9%	682	59.1%	40.9%	181	77.8%	22.2%	99	70.3%	29.7%	962

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

4.10 (continued/suite)

	Tenured/ Titularisés			Tenure Track/ Postes menant à la permanence			Other/ Autre			Total		
	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
University of Prince Edward Island	73.9%	26.1%	119	45.3%	54.7%	53	60.0%	40.0%	20	64.6%	35.4%	192
University of Regina	74.8%	25.2%	250	58.1%	41.9%	93	45.1%	54.9%	91	65.0%	35.0%	434
University of Saskatchewan	80.3%	19.7%	684	65.4%	34.6%	153	60.4%	39.6%	144	75.0%	25.0%	981
University of Toronto	76.4%	23.6%	1,456	63.9%	36.1%	352	64.8%	35.2%	820	71.1%	28.9%	2,628
University of Victoria	72.3%	27.7%	483	48.6%	51.4%	72	32.6%	67.4%	46	66.4%	33.6%	601
University of Waterloo	82.1%	17.9%	602	78.8%	21.2%	156	59.0%	41.0%	83	79.2%	20.8%	841
University of Western Ontario	82.5%	17.5%	755	68.9%	31.1%	222	71.0%	29.0%	341	77.2%	22.8%	1,318
University of Windsor	72.1%	27.9%	341	62.5%	37.5%	72	50.0%	50.0%	20	69.5%	30.5%	433
University of Winnipeg	73.9%	26.1%	138	63.0%	37.0%	46	60.0%	40.0%	45	69.0%	31.0%	229
Wilfrid Laurier University	77.1%	22.9%	214	44.4%	55.6%	63	61.0%	39.0%	41	68.6%	31.4%	318
York University	68.6%	31.4%	896	49.7%	50.3%	191	49.2%	50.8%	59	64.5%	35.5%	1,146
Total ²	76.0%	24.0%	18,266	60.6%	39.4%	4,758	59.8%	40.2%	3,313	71.2%	28.8%	26,337

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.11

Full-time Canadian University Teachers Appointed in 2000-2001/ Professeurs d'universités canadiennes à temps plein nommés en 2000-2001

	Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total		Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total		Male/ Hommes	Female/ Femmes	Total
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	66.9%	33.1%	166	Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	85.7%	14.3%	14	Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	45.5%	54.5%	11
Agriculture/ Agriculture	79.3%	20.7%	29	Engineering & Related Not Specified/ Autres disciplines du génie (non-spécifié)	-	100.0%	2	Theological Studies/ Études théologiques	62.5%	37.5%	16
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	70.0%	30.0%	10	Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	54.2%	45.8%	83	Translation & Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	-	100.0%	1
Biology/ Biologie	71.0%	29.0%	62	Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	44.0%	56.0%	25	Humanities & Related Not Specified/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes (non-spécifié)	35.7%	64.3%	14
Biophysics/ Biophysique	100.0%	-	3	Music/ Musique	66.7%	33.3%	30	Mathematics and the Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	79.0%	21.0%	329
Botany/ Botanique	76.9%	23.1%	13	Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	100.0%	-	5	Chemistry/ Chimie	82.7%	17.3%	52
Household Science/ Économie domestique	50.0%	50.0%	14	Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	41.7%	58.3%	12	Computer Science/ Informatique	79.5%	20.5%	117
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	20.0%	80.0%	5	Fine & Applied Arts Not Specified/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués (non-spécifié)	36.4%	63.6%	11	Geology & Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	87.5%	12.5%	16
Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	50.0%	50.0%	6	Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions de la santé	54.1%	45.9%	344	Mathematics/ Mathématique	77.6%	22.4%	98
Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	50.0%	50.0%	6	Basic Sciences-Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	76.9%	23.1%	26	Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	100.0%	-	1
Zoology/ Zoologie	55.6%	44.4%	18	Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	66.7%	33.3%	6	Meteorology/ Météorologie	100.0%	-	1
Education/ Éducation	47.0%	53.0%	185	Dentistry/ Art dentaire	75.0%	25.0%	4	Oceanography/ Océanographie	100.0%	-	1
Elementary-Secondary Education/ Éducation élémentaire et secondaire	38.0%	62.0%	50	Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	65.8%	34.2%	79	Physics/ Physique	70.7%	29.3%	41
Higher Education postsecondary Teacher/ Enseignement supérieur	37.5%	62.5%	8	Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	100.0%	-	2	Mathematics & Physical Sciences Not Specified/ Mathématique et sciences physiques (non-spécifié)	100.0%	-	2
Kindergarten, pre-school Teacher Training/ Prématornelle et maternelle	-	100.0%	4	Medicine/ Médecine	61.3%	38.7%	62	Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	61.6%	38.4%	675
Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	55.6%	44.4%	27	Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	17.6%	82.4%	68	Anthropology/ Anthropologie	50.0%	50.0%	22
Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	52.0%	48.0%	25	Optometry/ Optométrie	100.0%	-	1	Archeology/ Archéologie	57.1%	42.9%	7
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	82.4%	17.6%	17	Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	54.2%	45.8%	24	Area Studies/ Études régionales	40.0%	60.0%	5
Recreation/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	28.6%	71.4%	7	Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	100.0%	-	5	Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	46.2%	53.8%	13
Education Not Specified/ Éducation (non-spécifié)	44.7%	55.3%	47	Public Health/ Santé publique	57.1%	42.9%	14	Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	69.8%	30.2%	215
Engineering & the Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	90.0%	10.0%	219	Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	29.4%	70.6%	17	Criminology/ Criminologie	20.0%	80.0%	5
Architecture/ Architecture	78.6%	21.4%	14	Surgery/ Chirurgie	76.0%	24.0%	25	Economics/ Économie	85.2%	14.8%	54
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	88.9%	11.1%	18	Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	36.4%	63.6%	11	Geography/ Géographie	77.8%	22.2%	36
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	86.4%	13.6%	22	Humanities & Related/ Humanités et disciplines connexes	51.7%	48.3%	325	Law/ Droit	62.5%	37.5%	48
Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	85.7%	14.3%	7	Classics, Classical & Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques, langues mortes	87.5%	12.5%	8	Man and Environment Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	70.0%	30.0%	10
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	95.0%	5.0%	60	English Language & Literature/ Anglais et littérature	43.5%	56.5%	69	Political Sciences/ Sciences politiques	64.9%	35.1%	57
Engineering General/ Génie général	100.0%	-	4	French Language & Literature/ Français et littérature	43.3%	56.7%	30	Psychology/ Psychologie	51.1%	48.9%	92
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	100.0%	-	4	History/ Histoire	62.3%	37.7%	53	Social Work/ Travail social	40.7%	59.3%	27
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	83.3%	16.7%	12	Journalism/ Journalisme	55.6%	44.4%	9	Sociology/ Sociologie	41.5%	58.5%	65
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	88.9%	11.1%	9	Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	28.6%	71.4%	7	Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	53.8%	46.2%	13
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	100.0%	-	1	Linguistics/ Linguistique	38.9%	61.1%	18	Social Sciences & Related Not Specified/ Sciences sociales et connexes (non-spécifié)	33.3%	66.7%	6
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	93.8%	6.3%	48	Other Languages & Literature/ Autres langues et littératures	35.1%	64.9%	37	Not Reported/ Non déclaré	55.6%	44.4%	72
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	100.0%	-	1	Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	66.7%	33.3%	21	Total	63.0%	37.0%	2,398
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	100.0%	-	3	Philosophy/ Philosophie	77.4%	22.6%	31				

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Academic Staff Corps universitaire

4.12 Average Librarian Salaries by Gender Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par le sexe

	% of Librarians/ % de bibliothécaires	2001 Average Salary/ Salaires moyens en 2001
Male/ Hommes	27.1%	\$64,905
Female/ Femmes	72.9%	\$64,203

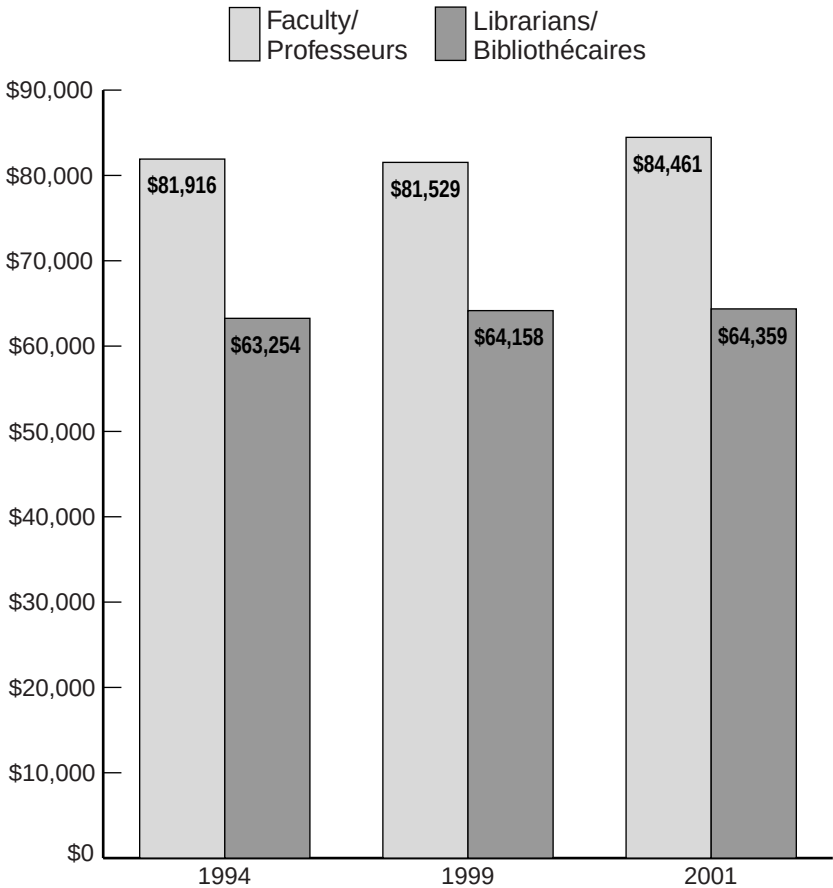
SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

4.13 Average Librarian Salaries by Region Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par région

Region/ Région	Average Salary/ Salaires moyens
East/Est	\$58,320
Ontario	\$67,737
West/Ouest	\$63,552

SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

Fig. 4.3
Salary Trends for University Teachers and Librarians, Canada (\$2001)/
Tendances salariales pour les professeurs et les bibliothécaires,
Canada (2001 \$)



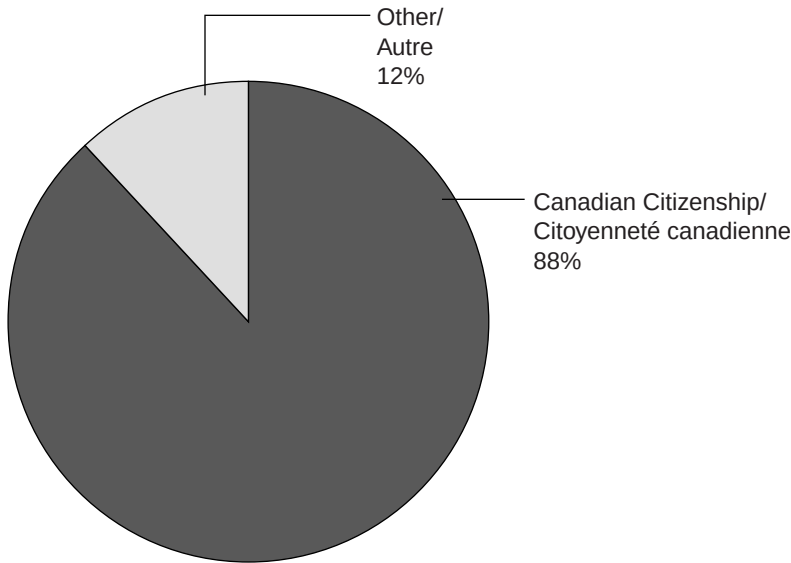
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.14 Average Librarian Salaries by University, 2001-2002 Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires par université, 2001-2002

Average Librarian Salary/ Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires	Average Librarian Salary/ Salaires moyens des bibliothécaires
Acadia University \$49,132	St. Thomas University -
Algoma University X	St. Thomas More College X
Atlantic School of Theology -	Thornloe University -
Athabasca University \$53,226	Trent University -
Augustana University X	Université de Hearst -
Bishop's University \$65,193	Université de Moncton X
Brandon University \$57,421	Université de Sudbury -
Brock University \$54,148	Université Sainte-Anne X
Campion College -	University College of Cape Breton \$40,903
Canadian Military Colleges \$56,612	University of Alberta \$64,947
Carleton University \$81,102	University of British Columbia \$67,533
Collège universitaire de Saint-Boniface X	University of Calgary \$60,806
Concordia University \$54,304	University of Guelph -
Dalhousie University \$58,365	University of Lethbridge \$66,172
Huntington University -	University of Manitoba -
Huron University College -	University of New Brunswick \$63,663
King's College (ON) ¹ -	University of Northern British Columbia \$51,990
Lakehead University \$59,698	University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa \$66,336
Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne ¹ -	University of Prince Edward Island \$53,547
McMaster University -	University of Regina \$59,503
Memorial University of Newfoundland \$60,435	University of Saskatchewan -
Mount Allison University \$60,222	University of St. Michael's College -
Mount Saint Vincent University \$55,882	University of Toronto \$69,661
Nipissing University -	University of Trinity College -
Nova Scotia College of Art and Design X	University of Victoria \$65,722
Queen's University at Kingston \$61,994	University of Waterloo \$59,348
Ryerson University \$69,917	University of Western Ontario -
Saint Francis Xavier University -	University of Windsor \$61,304
Saint Mary's University \$61,464	University of Winnipeg \$61,137
Saint Paul University/Université Saint-Paul -	Wilfrid Laurier University \$65,470
Simon Fraser University \$60,859	York University \$77,021
St. Jerome's University -	

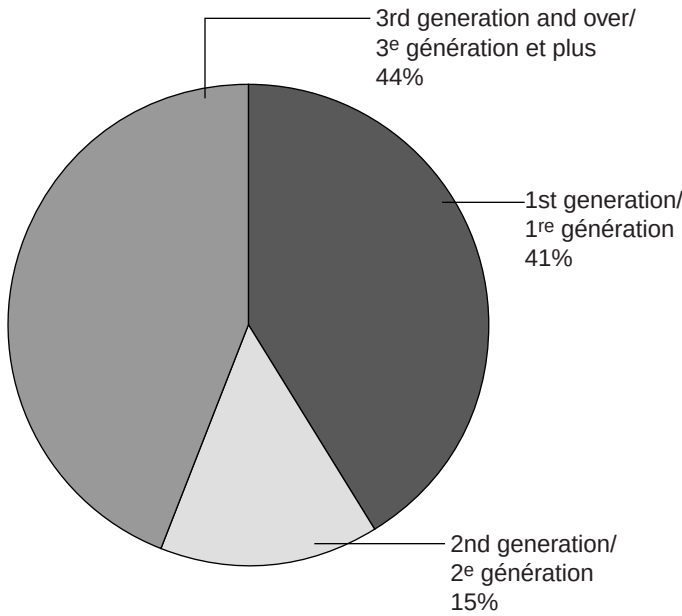
SOURCE: CAUT/ACPPU

Fig. 4.4
Citizenship of University Teachers in Canada, 2001/
Citoyenneté des professeurs d'université au Canada, 2001



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 4.5
University Teachers by Generational Ties to Canada, 2001/
Professeurs d'université selon les liens générationnels au Canada, 2001



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4.15 Ethnocultural background of university professors, 2001/ Origine ethnoculturelle des professeurs d'université, 2001

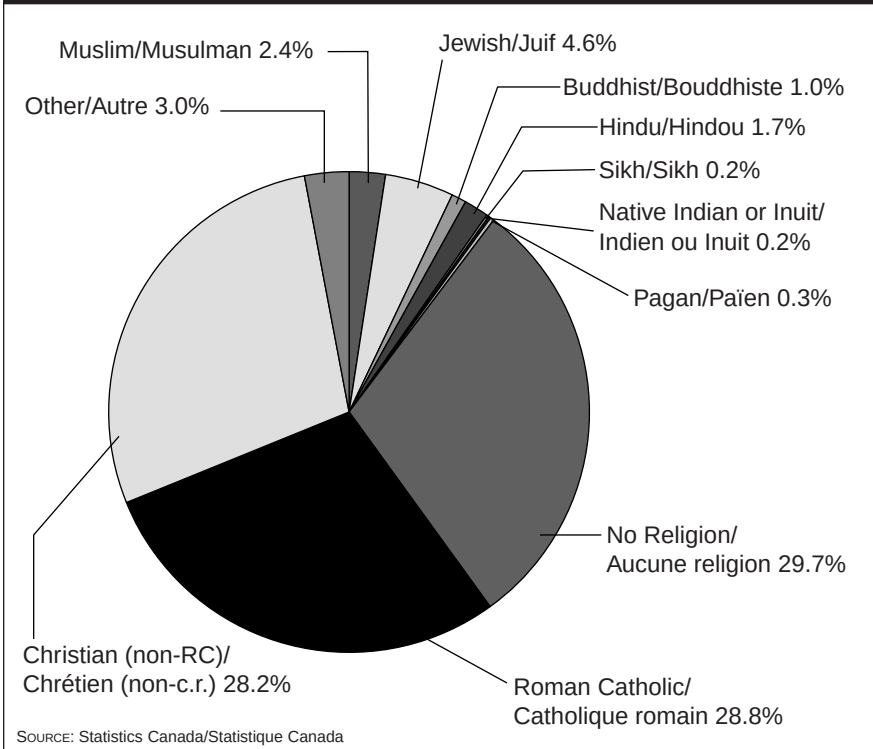
Ethnocultural Group/ Origine ethnoculturelle	%	Ethnocultural Group/ Origine ethnoculturelle	%
Aboriginal/ Autochtone	0.7%	Filipino/ Philippin	0.2%
Black/ Noir	1.6%	Arab or West Asian/ Arabe ou Asiatique de l'ouest	1.9%
South Asian/ Asiatique du sud	3.1%	Latin American/ Latino-américain	0.6%
Chinese/ Chinois	3.6%	White/ Blanc	86.8%
Korean/ Coréen	0.3%	Visible minority, n.i.e. ¹ / Minorité visible, n.i.a. ¹	0.2%
Japanese/ Japonais	0.5%	Multiple visible minority/ Minorité visible multiple	0.1%
Southeast Asian/ Asiatique du sud-est	0.3%		

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

4 Academic Staff

Corps universitaire

Fig. 4.6
University Teachers by Religion, Canada, 2001/
Professeurs d'université selon la religion, Canada, 2001



4.16
Immigrant Status of Employed University Professors,
1996 and 2001
Statut d'immigrant des professeurs d'université employés,
1996 et 2001

	1996	2001
Total University Professors/ Total – Professeurs d'université	45,960	43,765
Canadian-born/ Nés au Canada	26,925	26,100
Immigrant/ Immigrants	18,245	16,830
Immigrated before 1976/ Immigrés avant 1976	11,020	10,050
Immigrated 1976 to 1980/ Immigrés entre 1976 et 1981	1,630	1,445
Immigrated 1981 to 1985/ Immigrés entre 1981 et 1985	1,385	1,635
Immigrated 1986 to 1990/ Immigrés entre 1986 et 1990	1,855	1,815
Immigrated 1991 to 1996/ Immigrés entre 1991 et 1996	2,355	1,885
Non-permanent residents/ Résidents non permanents	785	835
% Immigrants and non-permanent residents/ % Immigrants et résidents non permanents	39.7%	38.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 4.7
University Teachers by Visible Minority Status, Canada/
Professeurs d'université selon le statut de minorité
visible, Canada

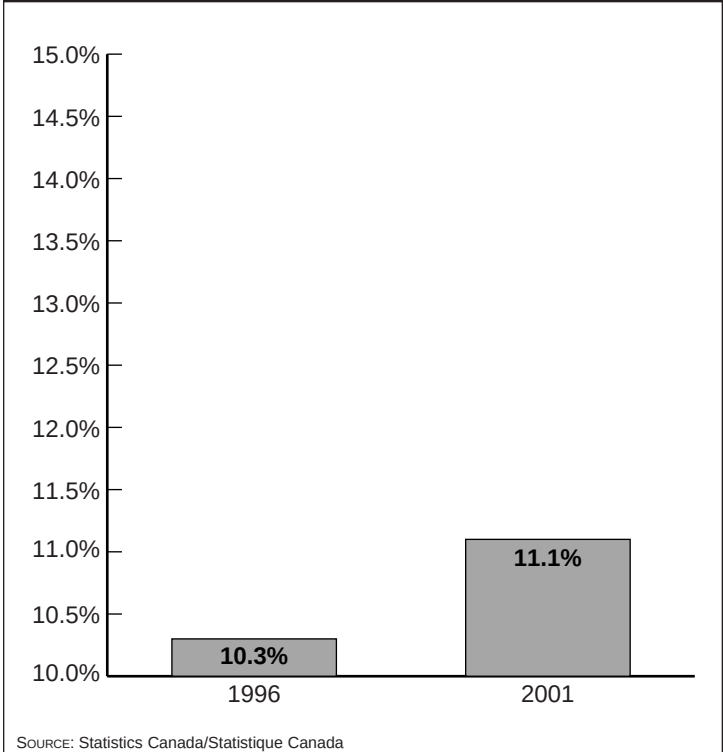
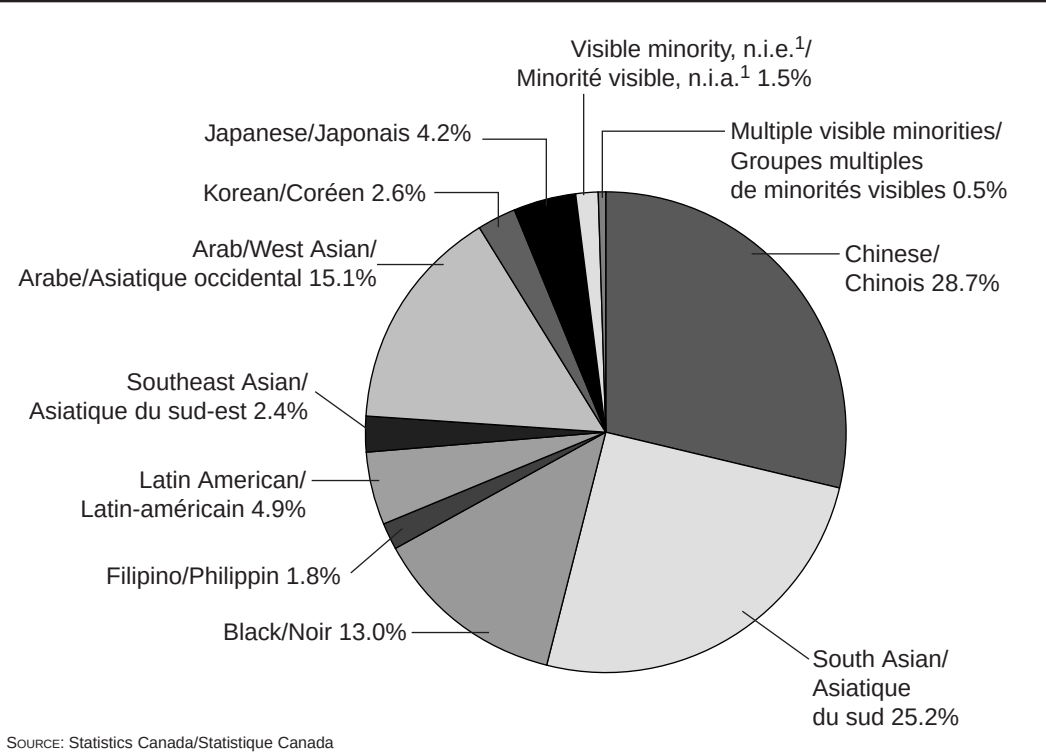


Fig. 4.8
Visible Minority University Teachers by Group, Canada, 2001/
Professeurs d'université de minorité visible, par groupe, Canada, 2001

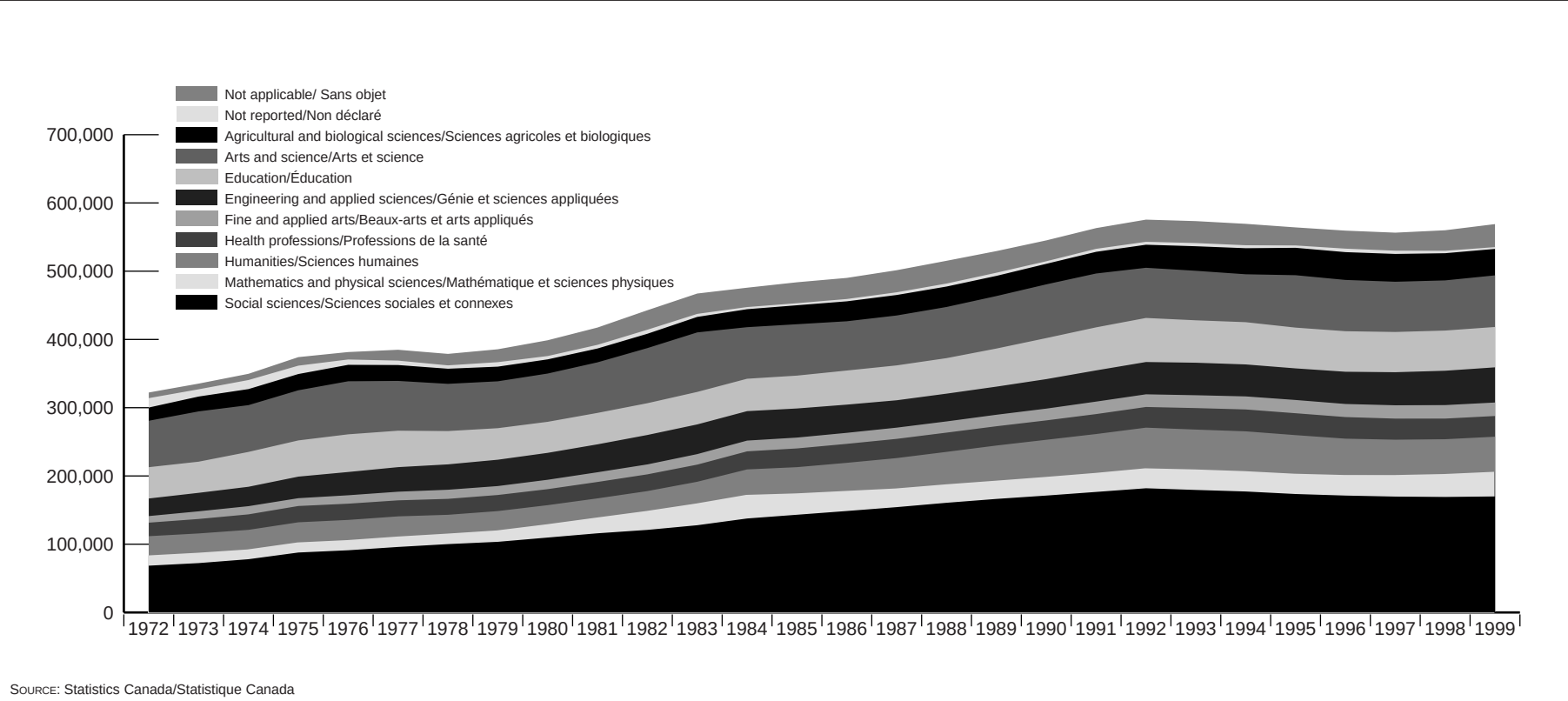


5 Students Étudiants

There are no new data for colleges for Tables 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.8 and 5.12 because of difficulties Statistics Canada has had with the implementation of the new Enhanced Student Information System (ESIS).

Les tableaux 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.8 et 5.12 ne présentent pas de nouvelles données pour les collèges parce que Statistique Canada a eu des problèmes à mettre en place le nouveau Système d'information amélioré sur les étudiants (SIAE).

Fig. 5.1
FTE Undergraduate University Enrolment in Canada/
Effectifs universitaires du premier cycle ETP au Canada



5.1 University Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1991-1992 to 2000-2001¹ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1991-1992 à 2000-2001¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
2000-2001	12,858	2,675	29,768	18,512	139,563	242,342	21,472	24,178	57,994	55,541	604,903
% Change 1991-1992 to 2000-2001/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2000-2001	-0.4%	2.5%	4.1%	2.3%	7.4%	7.5%	4.4%	8.0%	18.9%	24.9%	9.2%
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
2000-2001	2,839	537	7,891	4,366	93,900	76,912	10,472	8,222	18,348	25,487	248,974
% Change 1991-1992 to 2000-2001/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2000-2001	-40.3%	-43.5%	-9.2%	-23.4%	-21.6%	-29.5%	-37.0%	-12.9%	7.0%	19.9%	-20.5%
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein											
% Male/% Hommes	40.0%	35.9%	41.8%	42.8%	43.0%	44.6%	43.5%	44.0%	44.5%	44.5%	43.8%
% Female/% Femmes	60.0%	64.1%	58.2%	57.2%	57.0%	55.4%	56.5%	56.0%	55.5%	55.5%	56.2%
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel											
% Male/% Hommes	40.4%	29.4%	36.9%	36.2%	40.0%	40.6%	37.7%	36.8%	39.8%	41.1%	39.9%
% Female/% Femmes	59.6%	70.6%	63.1%	63.8%	60.0%	59.4%	62.3%	63.2%	60.2%	58.9%	60.1%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.2 Community College Enrolment – Full-time and Part-time, 1991-1992 to 1999-2000 Effectif des collèges communautaires – Temps plein et temps partiel, 1991-1992 à 1999-2000

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein											
1999-2000	6,576	1,861	7,377	5,366	162,874	143,617	5,276	2,918	33,217	39,176	408,258
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	50.8%	50.1%	178.1%	79.6%	-0.5%	29.0%	31.3%	-16.8%	30.4%	33.8%	16.9%
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel											
1999-2000	832	113	399	112	8,841	10,988	2,295	131	12,996	47,721	84,428
% Change 1991-1992 to 1999-2000/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 1999-2000	362.2%	-	85.6%	133.3%	-85.5%	-87.6%	35.1%	-87.2%	-22.5%	2.3%	-40.0%
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein											
% Male/% Hommes	57.1%	53.0%	52.1%	54.9%	43.7%	48.7%	43.6%	38.3%	43.0%	45.3%	46.1%
% Female/% Femmes	42.9%	47.0%	47.9%	45.1%	56.3%	51.3%	56.4%	61.7%	57.0%	54.7%	53.9%
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel											
% Male/% Hommes	38.7%	80.5%	24.8%	51.8%	48.0%	48.4%	42.0%	38.9%	37.1%	38.7%	40.8%
% Female/% Femmes	61.3%	19.5%	75.2%	48.2%	52.0%	51.6%	58.0%	61.1%	62.9%	61.3%	59.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5 Students Étudiants

5.3 Post-Secondary FTE Enrolment by Program Effectif ETP du postsecondaire par programme

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Community college – career program, 1999-2000/ Collège communautaire – programme professionnel, 1999-2000	6,813.7	1,893.3	7,436.0	5,398.0	85,720.3	146,756.4	5,674.0	2,955.4	27,387.4	23,441.1	313,475.6
Community college – university transfer program, 1999-2000/ Collège communautaire – programme de passage à l'université, 1999-2000	0	0	55.0	0	79,679.7	0	257.7	0	9,542.7	29,369.4	118,904.5
Bachelor and 1 st professional degree program, 2000-2001/ Baccalauréat et premier grade professionnel, 2000-2001	8,543.0	2,629.7	26,609.4	16,933.6	107,536.3	221,045.1	16,568.4	21,015.6	52,263.9	47,980.6	521,125.6
Other undergraduate programs, 2000-2001/ Autres programmes du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2000-2001	3,371.6	183.7	2,382.0	1,580.0	27,179.9	8,717.9	5,255.7	2,554.7	2,507.0	4,000.7	57,733.1
Master's program, 2000-2001/ Maîtrise, 2000-2001	861.6	77.1	2,169.9	984.0	17,393.1	19,136.9	1,552.7	1,572.3	4,601.4	7,674.0	56,023.0
Doctoral program, 2000-2001/ Doctorat, 2000-2001	224.6	15.0	417.0	234.6	7,885.4	9,790.7	479.9	406.6	2,308.9	3,489.3	25,251.9
Other graduate programs, 2000-2001/ Autres diplômés, 2000-2001	405.0	0.0	444.3	25.0	6,396.9	3,798.0	519.3	289.6	1,073.1	632.0	13,583.1
Total university FTE enrolment, 2000-2001/ Effectif universitaire ETP total, 2000-2001	13,669.1	2,828.4	32,022.6	19,759.4	166,391.6	264,316.9	24,464.0	26,527.1	63,236.3	62,823.0	676,038.4
Total PSE FTE enrolment/ Effectif ETP postsecondaire total	20,482.8	4,721.7	39,513.6	25,157.4	331,791.6	411,073.3	30,395.7	29,482.5	100,166.4	115,633.5	1,108,418.5
% University/PSE/ % Université/Secteur postsecondaire	66.7%	59.9%	81.0%	78.5%	50.1%	64.3%	80.5%	90.0%	63.1%	54.3%	61.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.4 University and Community College Enrolment, Canada, 1994-1995 to 2000-2001 Effectif des universités et collèges communautaires, Canada, 1994-1995 à 2000-2001

	1994-1995	1995-1996	1996-1997	1997-1998	1998-1999	1999-2000	2000-2001
Full-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps plein	575,713	573,194	573,635	573,099	580,376	588,409	604,971
Part-time University Enrolment/ Effectif universitaire – Temps partiel	283,257	273,215	256,133	249,673	245,985	255,377	249,006
Full-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps plein	369,192	379,961	391,282	397,308	398,643	403,516	-
Part-time College Enrolment/ Effectif collégial – Temps partiel	179,210	90,810	87,689	87,081	91,577	91,439	-

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.5 Permanent Resident Students as a Share of Provincial University Graduates, 2002-2003 Étudiants résidents permanents en proportion des diplômés universitaires provinciaux, 2002-2003

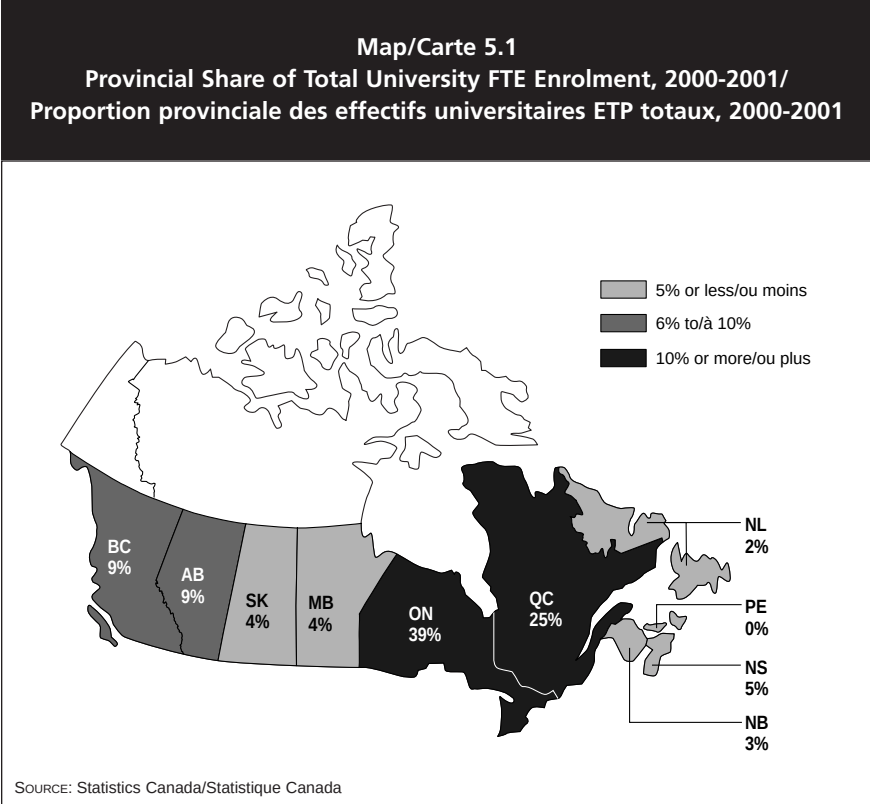
% Students Who Are Permanent Residents/ % d'étudiants qui ont étudié dans leur province de résidence permanente										
NL ¹	PE ¹	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CA
-	-	65%	71%	89%	89%	86%	90%	83%	76%	N/A

SOURCE: CURC

5.6 University Students and Graduates, Selected Equity-Seeking Groups Étudiants et diplômés universitaires, groupes d'équité choisis

	Aboriginal Persons/ Autochtones	Visible Minorities/ Minorités visibles	Persons with Disabilities/ Personnes handicapées
1995 Graduates/ Diplômés, 1995	1.0%	12.5%	2.9%
1998-1999 Undergraduates ¹ / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 1998-1999 ¹	0.8%	10.4%	2.8%
2000 Graduating Students ² / Étudiants sortants, 2000 ²	- -	12.9%	4.1%
2000-2001 First Year Students ³ / Étudiants de première année, 2000-2001 ³	3.3%	14.1%	5.1%
2001-2002 Undergraduates ⁴ / Étudiants du 1 ^{er} cycle, 2001-2002 ⁴	3.0%	14.0%	5.0%
2003 Graduating Students ⁵ / Étudiants sortants, 2003 ⁵	2.0%	17.0%	4.0%

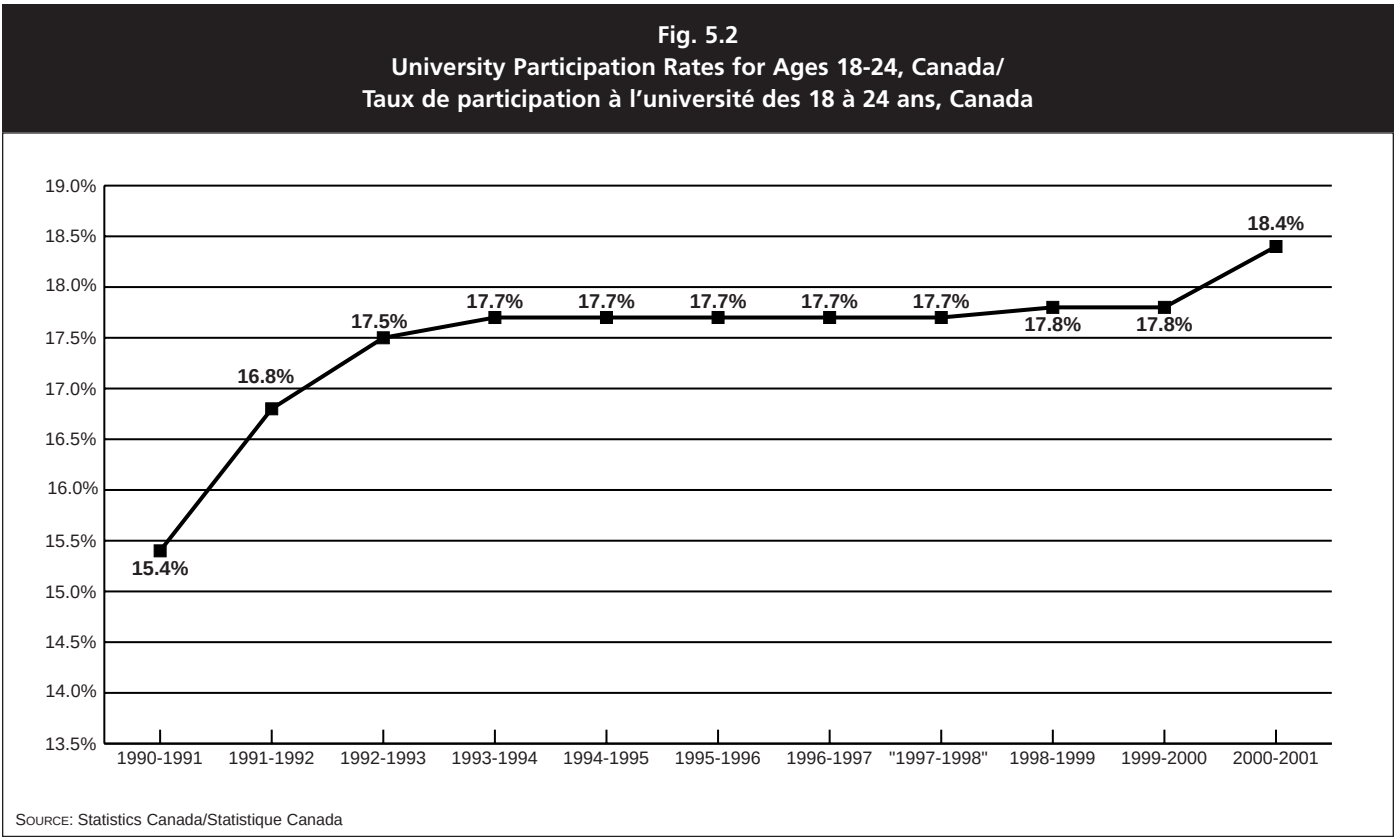
SOURCE: CURC, Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



5 Students Étudiants

5.7 Community College Enrolment by Discipline, 1999-2000 Effectif des collèges communautaires par discipline, 1999-2000

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Arts	255	66	489	380	7,835	15,911	252	15	2,250	3,010	30,472
Arts	-	-	-	91	637	2,487	-	-	79	358	3,652
Commercial and Promotional Arts/ Arts commercial et publicitaire	-	37	-	1	421	2,695	87	-	97	163	3,501
Creative and Design Arts/ Arts de création et de conception	-	1	18	57	2,510	1,638	-	-	199	335	4,758
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	24	-	-	29	963	1,693	-	1	692	1,116	4,518
Graphic and Audio-Visual Arts/ Graphisme et arts audio-visuels	86	28	117	109	2,529	4,014	-	14	383	420	7,700
Mass Communications/ Études de communication de masse	98	-	162	93	775	3,041	165	-	719	410	5,472
Other Applied Arts/ Autres arts appliqués	-	-	38	-	-	89	-	-	6	208	341
Personal Arts/ Services personnels	47	-	154	-	-	254	-	-	75	-	530
Arts and Sciences/ Arts et sciences	641	-	-	-	-	4,763	-	-	612	129	6,145
Business and Commerce/ Affaires et commerce	1,434	793	2,191	1,601	18,909	38,328	1,869	845	7,361	6,083	79,535
Business and Commerce/ Affaires et commerce	-	-	-	-	-	1,398	-	-	-	-	1,398
Management and Administration/ Gestion et administration	652	378	1,532	763	14,397	24,816	1,504	709	5,476	4,968	55,316
Merchandising and Sales/ Commerce et vente	-	42	56	150	865	5,542	51	52	500	845	8,103
Secretarial Science/ Secrétariat	624	115	157	478	3,031	4,270	144	43	1,070	160	10,092
Service Industry Technology/ Techniques relatives aux industriels de service	158	258	446	210	616	2,302	170	41	315	110	4,626
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	3,165	528	2,736	2,193	27,250	35,948	1,370	752	5,458	3,776	83,217
Chemical Technology/ Techniques chimiques	-	-	19	51	1,790	1,487	65	46	322	188	3,968
Electrical/Electronic Technology/ Techniques de l'électricité et de l'électronique	166	42	454	353	6,995	5,771	290	119	917	830	15,937
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	-	-	-	12	-	1,903	-	-	-	-	1,915
Engineering Technology/ Techniques de génie	1,834	235	1,507	955	8,315	12,158	576	336	2,446	1,215	29,583
Mathematics and Computer Science/ Mathématique et l'informatique	1,085	251	755	744	9,634	14,003	439	251	1,690	1,462	30,349
Transportation Technology Technologie des transports	80	-	1	78	516	626	-	-	83	81	1,465
Health Sciences and Related/ Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	243	139	457	477	10,735	13,009	519	773	2,034	2,239	30,647
Diagnostic and Treatment Medical Technology/ Diagnostique et technique de traitement médical	196	120	151	162	3,317	4,570	187	203	1,097	396	10,399

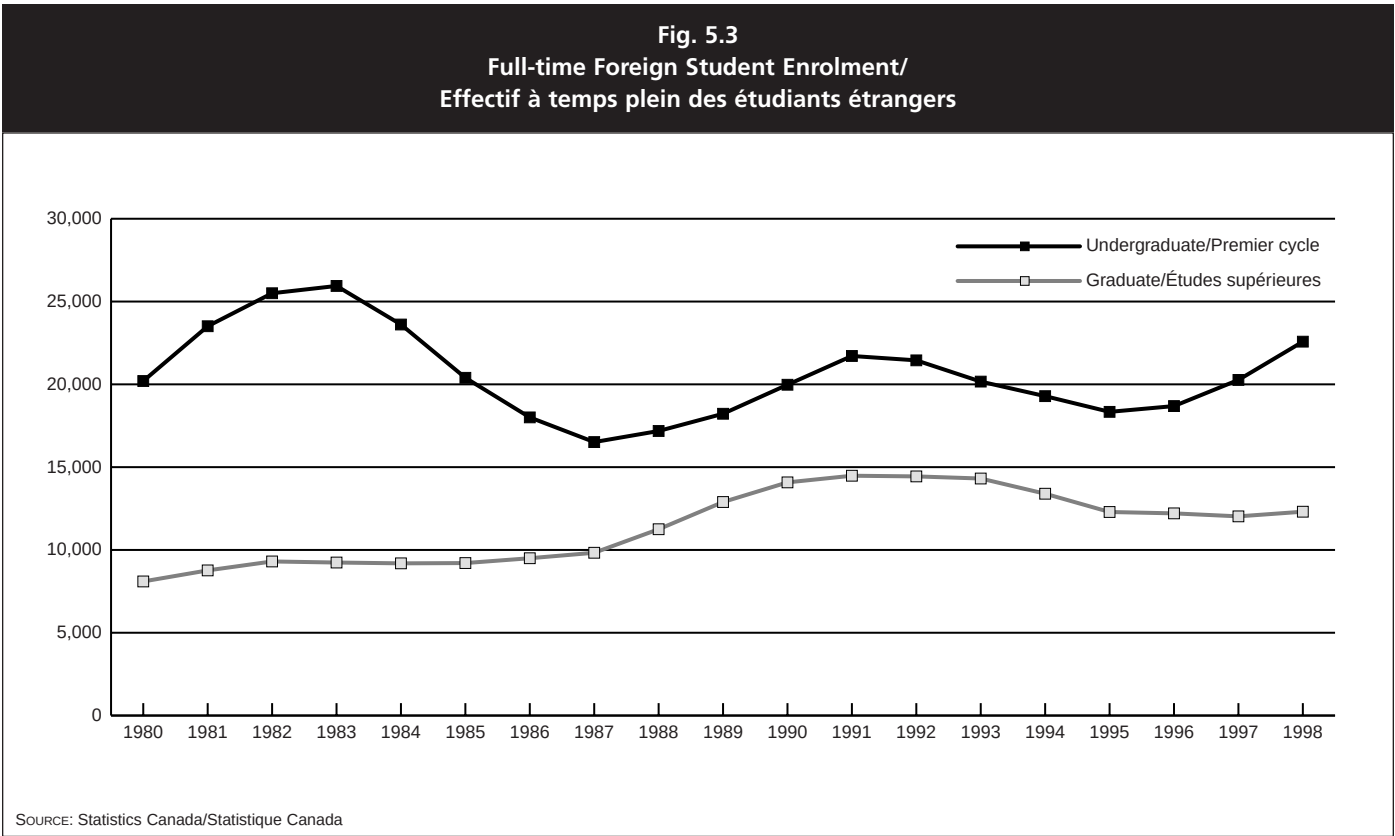


5 Students Étudiants

5.7 (continued/suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Health Sciences and Related/ Sciences de la santé et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	1,430	-	-	-	-	1,430
Medical Equipment and Prosthetics/ Équipements médicaux et prothèses	-	-	12	-	384	104	-	-	105	127	732
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	24	19	294	253	6,139	5,949	305	519	391	1,522	15,437
Other Health-Related Technology/ Autres techniques de la santé	23	-	-	62	895	956	27	51	441	194	2,649
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	12	27	48	25	653	1,988	55	26	319	205	3,369
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	234
Journalism/ Journalisme	12	27	-	25	-	1,250	-	-	272	119	1,705
Languages/ Linguistique	-	-	-	-	491	186	30	-	-	-	718
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	-	-	48	-	162	318	25	26	47	65	691
Other Humanities and Related/ Autres sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
Natural Sciences and Primary Industries/ Sciences naturelles et industries primaires	501	37	278	265	4,407	4,607	280	142	2,359	1,310	14,221
Environmental and Conservation Technology/ Environnement et protection de l'environnement	238	37	131	96	635	1,702	118	94	714	734	4,534
Natural Sciences/ Sciences naturelles	-	-	52	52	2,563	1,903	147	48	1,205	252	6,222
Primary Industries Industries primaires	184	-	44	55	691	757	-	-	432	297	2,460
Resource Processing Technology/ Techniques de transformation des ressources	79	-	51	62	518	245	15	-	8	27	1,005
Social Sciences and Services/ Sciences sociales et services sociaux	325	263	996	425	14,601	28,099	681	365	3,661	1,881	51,434
Educational and Counselling Services/ Services pédagogiques et services d'orientation	100	49	270	-	3,507	4,780	141	140	579	404	10,044
Personal Development Développement personnel	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	28	7	291
Protection and Correctional Services/ Services de protection et services correctionnels	24	146	107	117	4,383	7,774	-	49	1,210	704	14,514
Recreation and Sports/ Loisirs et sports	82	-	82	64	2,340	4,390	70	-	592	344	7,989
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	-	-	-	-	117	1,014	-	-	-	35	1,166
Social Sciences and Services/ Sciences sociales et services sociaux	-	-	-	-	-	1,569	-	-	-	-	1,569
Social Services/ Services sociaux	119	68	537	244	4,254	8,316	470	176	1,252	387	15,861

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



5

Students
Étudiants

5.8

FTE University Undergraduate Enrolment by Discipline, 1999-2000

Effectif universitaire ETP, au premier cycle, selon la discipline, 1999-2000

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Sciences agricoles et biologiques	650.6	497.7	2,164.3	799.6	6,908.6	16,446.4	1,354.0	2,096.1	3,609.0	4,230.6	38,756.9
Agriculture/ Agriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,178.0	1,154.0	521.9	826.4	369.1	401.0	4,450.4
Biochemistry/ Biochimie	235.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,421.9	2,064.3	96.7	159.1	376.4	577.3	4,930.9
Biology/ Biologie	415.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,426.9	10,703.1	349.6	772.4	2,262.4	2,695.1	20,625.0
Biophysics/ Biophysique	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	34.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.6
Botany/ Botanique	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.1	37.9	0.0	5.0	12.6	97.6
Fisheries and Wildlife Management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	114.6	0.0	0.0	207.9	85.0	407.4
Household Science/ Économie domestique	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	615.6	1,140.0	232.7	31.1	261.4	447.1	2,728.0
Toxicology/ Toxicologie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	144.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	155.6
Veterinary Medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	251.0	400.0	0.0	283.0	0.0	0.0	934.0
Veterinary Science/ Science vétérinaire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	70.1	0.0	94.1
Zoology/ Zoologie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	649.9	115.3	0.0	56.6	1.0	822.7
Arts and Science/ Arts et science	4,581.0	682.3	7,155.4	3,768.4	4,537.9	27,227.1	2,129.6	984.9	10,769.3	13,784.9	75,620.7
Arts and Sciences/ Arts et sciences	4,580.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	893.4	0.0	8.4	2,855.0	1,743.6	10,080.4
Arts (Discipline Unknown)/ Arts (discipline inconnue)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	982.4	18,058.7	821.4	866.3	3,756.7	8,644.0	33,129.6
Interdisciplinary/ Interdisciplinaire	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,732.3	100.3	46.9	7.0	46.9	7.7	2,942.0
Science (Discipline Unknown)/ Science (discipline inconnue)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	823.1	8,174.7	1,261.3	103.1	4,110.7	3,389.6	17,862.6
Education/ Éducation	803.7	167.9	1,944.1	1,843.7	20,239.6	18,902.3	2,259.4	3,077.9	6,236.7	3,661.7	59,137.0
Elementary and Secondary/ Élémentaire et secondaire	359.3	0.0	0.0	49.0	16,105.3	8,285.4	1,948.7	2,334.0	4,378.1	1,725.9	35,185.7
Higher Education/ Enseignement supérieur	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	278.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	294.3
Human Kinetics/ Sciences de l'activité physique	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,751.3	0.0	143.3	265.7	1,252.1	5,477.4
Non-teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,343.4	2.6	0.0	1.1	91.7	235.9	1,684.4
Nursery and Kindergarten/ Prématernelle et maternelle	153.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	234.4	395.7	0.0	0.0	7.3	341.1	1,132.4
Physical Education/ Éducation physique	91.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,316.1	4,798.9	197.1	503.6	1,161.6	10.0	8,078.7
Recreology and Recreation Administration/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	108.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	961.6	1,668.4	113.6	95.9	332.3	96.7	3,377.3
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	1,236.0	78.9	1,334.3	1,974.1	13,593.1	21,625.1	968.7	1,947.6	4,930.3	3,855.3	51,543.4
Aeronautical and Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.6	632.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	692.1
Architecture/ Architecture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	847.6	1,426.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2,274.7
Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	747.1	1,410.1	0.0	112.9	645.7	161.0	3,076.9
Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,032.6	1,670.4	125.1	176.0	588.3	333.6	4,005.0
Design and Systems Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	419.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	422.7
Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	194.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,628.6	4,288.7	154.9	507.0	791.6	646.7	9,212.0
Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	971.1	0.0	74.0	0.0	359.0	1,404.1
General Engineering/ Génie général	471.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,323.7	141.7	27.3	1,330.1	485.0	4,779.1
Forestry/ Sciences forestières	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	360.7	274.6	0.0	0.0	175.1	699.3	1,541.0
Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	896.0	373.9	28.9	137.3	0.0	0.0	1,436.0
Landscape Architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.4	150.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	247.4
Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	186.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,999.0	3,250.4	274.9	241.1	872.1	629.3	8,452.9
Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	220.7	259.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	110.1	590.1
Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.6	75.4	0.0	0.0	21.3	68.7	262.0
Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	273.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,626.3	4,098.9	243.3	672.0	506.0	339.7	9,760.0
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	297.0	23.7	1,033.0	295.4	5,011.7	8,595.4	682.0	627.3	1,804.0	1,399.3	19,768.9
Applied Arts/ Arts appliqués	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,020.9	2,279.9	110.7	148.0	95.4	0.0	3,654.9
Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	84.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,052.3	2,592.9	282.1	268.6	698.3	683.3	6,661.6
Music/ Musique	139.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,313.6	2,034.7	249.0	92.3	482.0	501.9	4,812.4
Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	73.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	625.0	1,688.0	40.1	118.4	528.3	214.1	3,287.9

5 Students
Étudiants

5.8 (continued/suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Health Professions and Occupations/ Professions de la santé	931.4	116.1	1,800.3	1,141.3	7,813.9	9,644.4	1,444.9	1,282.1	3,895.7	2,241.3	30,311.4
Basic Medical Sciences/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	471.4	886.4	0.0	0.0	267.4	172.3	1,798.6
Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.9	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	54.9
Dentistry/ Art dentaire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	482.0	520.3	97.0	109.0	129.7	171.0	1,509.0
Medical Specializations/ Spécialisations médicales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.0
Medical Technology/ Technologies médicales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	46.9	27.4	74.6
Medicine/ Médecine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,964.9	2,118.0	296.0	221.0	684.1	464.0	5,748.0
Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	810.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,600.4	3,187.9	618.1	357.9	1,901.1	649.4	9,125.3
Optometry/ Optométrie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	128.0	236.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	0.0	390.3
Other Health Occupations/ Autres professions médicales	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	530.6	59.9	52.0	95.0	0.0	5.0	742.4
Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	104.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	104.1
Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	120.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	798.4	501.3	190.1	325.6	416.0	535.3	2,886.7
Public Health/ Santé publique	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	561.4	538.3	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,111.4
Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,276.7	1,357.1	179.9	130.4	450.4	216.9	3,611.4
Humanities and Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	632.9	216.3	2,151.3	1,067.4	13,327.1	24,368.3	788.3	1,379.4	3,017.1	3,606.4	50,554.6
Classics, Classical and Dead Lang./ Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	246.1	424.9	19.6	8.3	39.9	23.7	770.4
English/ Anglais	285.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,758.3	7,794.4	250.7	475.1	1,314.0	1,227.4	13,105.6
French/ Français	88.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,624.1	1,775.0	64.6	56.4	155.3	116.4	4,880.4
History/ Histoire	108.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,854.9	4,638.6	184.6	219.3	665.7	751.6	8,423.0
Journalism/ Journalisme	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,075.0	0.0	137.6	0.0	0.0	1,212.6
Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	258.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	265.9
Linguistics/ Linguistique	40.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	290.4	779.6	32.3	21.4	144.1	188.1	1,496.3
Other Languages and Literatures/ Autres langues et littératures	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	757.3	1,447.4	17.4	35.6	135.9	166.0	2,582.4
Other Mass Communication Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,333.3	3,034.0	27.9	0.0	18.3	664.4	7,077.9
Philosophy/ Philosophie	46.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	714.3	1,493.6	59.4	46.0	189.3	156.0	2,704.6
Records Science/ Sciences des archives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	16.1
Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	33.1	0.0	0.0	128.0	657.7	590.6	32.1	163.7	249.4	94.1	1,948.9
Theology, Divinity/ Théologie et théogonie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,032.3	80.3	216.0	105.3	201.9	1,635.7
Translation and Interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	832.7	275.1	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	1,127.9
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	634.3	100.1	1,678.3	1,118.4	8,304.1	16,528.1	795.9	1,265.0	3,132.7	3,427.4	36,984.4
Chemistry/ Chimie	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	768.4	1,269.7	54.1	137.0	504.1	506.4	3,330.0
Computer Science/ Informatique	234.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,711.4	9,792.1	470.1	832.4	1,343.7	2,079.9	20,464.3
Geology and Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	169.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	262.0	462.3	68.3	154.9	424.1	196.6	1,737.1
Mathematics/ Mathématique	114.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,111.7	4,047.1	162.7	88.7	632.1	344.0	6,500.7
Metallurgy/ Métallurgie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
Meteorology/ Météorologie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.3	30.1
Oceanography/ Océanographie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	19.1
Physics/ Physique	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	431.9	942.9	40.6	52.0	216.6	282.0	1,992.1
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	2,107.6	719.4	8,706.7	4,839.6	42,091.0	75,861.4	3,967.7	6,871.7	13,437.4	11,370.3	169,972.9
Anthropology/ Anthropologie	105.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	956.6	1,566.9	76.0	141.6	375.4	272.3	3,494.6
Archaeology/ Archéologie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	214.0	0.0	20.7	99.0	79.6	413.3
Area Studies/ Études régionales	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	206.0	844.0	34.3	0.0	178.9	180.4	1,457.9
Canadian Studies/ Études canadiennes	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	347.0	65.1	197.7	275.1	49.0	937.0
Commerce, Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	877.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	23,114.6	24,364.3	1,307.9	3,088.3	5,479.7	3,962.4	62,194.4
Criminology/ Criminologie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	350.9	2,317.9	202.9	287.3	48.4	271.0	3,478.3
Demography/ Démographie	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
Economics/ Économie	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,856.3	6,398.9	156.3	284.6	838.9	695.6	10,274.4
Geography/ Géographie	109.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	947.0	3,269.3	142.6	151.7	271.6	826.7	5,718.4

5

Students
Étudiants

5.8 (continued/suite)											
	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Law/ Droit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,289.0	4,382.1	264.0	340.1	685.3	890.0	9,850.6
Man and Environmental Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	463.7	2,789.6	194.1	139.4	422.1	509.6	4,518.6
Other Social Services/ Autres services sociaux	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,101.7	162.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	236.6	1,500.9
Political Science/ Science politique	125.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,269.9	5,114.4	164.0	296.7	751.3	755.0	9,476.3
Psychology/ Psychologie	431.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,319.9	12,888.9	729.3	929.1	2,565.9	1,788.1	23,652.3
Social Work and Welfare/ Travail social et aide sociale	115.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,722.9	2,039.3	368.6	550.1	333.9	341.0	5,470.9
Sociology/ Sociologie	282.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,121.1	7,666.7	262.7	428.7	1,030.6	378.3	11,170.4
Specialized Administrative Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	369.3	1,495.7	0.0	15.6	81.4	134.7	2,096.7

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.9

FTE Graduate Enrolment by Discipline and Gender, 2000-2001

Effectif ETP aux études supérieures selon la discipline et le sexe, 2000-2001

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Agriculture and biological sciences/ Sciences agricoles et biologiques											
% Male/ % d'hommes	54.3%	46.9%	45.1%	55.4%	49.2%	46.5%	40.0%	54.7%	51.4%	45.4%	48.1%
% Female/ % de femmes	45.7%	53.1%	54.9%	44.6%	50.8%	53.5%	60.0%	45.3%	48.6%	54.6%	51.9%
Total	138.4	46.6	222.4	114.7	1,867.7	1,887.7	269.0	364.4	656.4	839.6	6,407.0
Education/ Éducation											
% Male/ % d'hommes	41.1%	29.6%	25.0%	34.6%	29.3%	28.7%	28.6%	29.8%	29.8%	29.6%	29.4%
% Female/ % de femmes	58.9%	70.4%	75.0%	65.4%	70.7%	71.3%	71.4%	70.2%	70.2%	70.4%	70.6%
Total	124.4	41.6	384.6	192.1	2,315.1	2,602.6	187.0	396.6	1,168.4	1,977.9	9,390.3
Engineering and applied sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées											
% Male/ % d'hommes	84.4%	-	81.9%	72.9%	77.1%	76.5%	76.6%	80.2%	75.2%	67.8%	75.6%
% Female/ % de femmes	15.6%	-	18.1%	27.1%	22.9%	23.5%	23.4%	19.8%	24.8%	32.2%	24.4%
Total	98.1	0.0	211.6	217.0	2,932.4	3,555.6	431.7	278.6	991.4	1,397.6	10,114.0
Fine and applied arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués											
% Male/ % d'hommes	-	-	48.0%	-	38.1%	35.1%	38.9%	33.3%	44.3%	34.6%	37.3%
% Female/ % de femmes	-	-	52.0%	-	61.9%	64.9%	61.1%	66.7%	55.7%	65.4%	62.7%
Total	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0	794.0	610.4	5.1	19.3	180.4	252.1	1,876.0
Heath professions/ Professions de la santé											
% Male/ % d'hommes	0.1%	-	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	0.1%	-	0.1%	3.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	536.1	0.0	651.9	28.0	4,962.6	6,605.6	659.4	304.1	1,853.0	1,344.4	16,945.1
Humanities/ Humanités											
% Male/ % d'hommes	35.9%	-	32.5%	48.2%	42.8%	46.6%	40.9%	48.4%	36.5%	44.7%	44.1%
% Female/ % de femmes	64.1%	-	67.5%	51.8%	57.2%	53.4%	59.1%	51.6%	63.5%	55.3%	55.9%
Total	134.3	0.0	181.7	133.3	3,662.4	3,774.7	186.3	199.4	488.4	1,521.4	10,282.0
Mathematics and physical sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques											
% Male/ % d'hommes	62.3%	25.0%	65.8%	71.2%	69.7%	68.1%	73.0%	72.7%	69.2%	70.2%	69.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	37.7%	75.0%	34.2%	28.8%	30.3%	31.9%	27.0%	27.3%	30.8%	29.8%	31.0%
Total	136.0	4.0	302.0	147.6	2,297.3	3,024.6	126.4	223.6	750.1	1,092.7	8,104.3
Social sciences/ Sciences sociales											
% Male/ % d'hommes	0.1%	-	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% Female/ % de femmes	0.2%	-	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	347.0	0.0	885.4	375.9	9,863.3	10,252.4	598.0	338.4	1,471.4	2,594.0	26,815.3
Arts and sciences general/ Arts et sciences en général											
% Male/ % d'hommes	31.6%	-	46.7%	-	30.4%	47.1%	29.4%	30.0%	45.4%	35.6%	34.5%
% Female/ % de femmes	68.4%	-	53.3%	-	69.6%	52.9%	70.6%	70.0%	54.6%	64.4%	65.5%
Total	36.1	0.0	19.3	0.0	342.3	74.3	41.9	8.6	29.6	272.1	824.1
Total											
% Male/ % d'hommes	48.8%	38.1%	48.0%	51.4%	49.4%	52.0%	51.1%	52.0%	51.1%	47.1%	50.2%
% Female/ % de femmes	51.2%	61.9%	52.0%	48.6%	50.6%	48.0%	48.9%	48.0%	48.9%	52.9%	49.8%
Total	1,494.4	92.1	3,031.1	1,243.6	31,675.4	32,884.0	2,579.4	2,314.6	8,188.7	12,118.6	95,622.0

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5 Students
Étudiants

5.10

FTE Master’s and Ph.D. Enrolment by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Gender, Canada, 1999-2000

Effectif ETP à la maîtrise et au doctorat par discipline principale, programme d’études et selon le sexe, Canada, 1999-2000

Major Discipline ² / Discipline principale ¹	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Agricultural and biological sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Agriculture (excluding primary industries)/ Agriculture (sauf les industries primaires)	728.6	42.4%	57.6%	541.4	63.8%	36.2%
	Biochemistry/ Biochimie	282.0	51.8%	48.2%	336.1	60.7%	39.3%
	Biology/ Biologie	1,482.0	45.4%	54.6%	1,088.0	59.4%	40.6%
	Biophysics/ Biophysique	13.7	47.9%	52.1%	4.4	41.9%	58.1%
	Botany/ Botanique	85.3	33.3%	66.7%	82.0	53.7%	46.3%
	Fisheries and wildlife management/ Gestion des pêches et de la faune	28.1	48.2%	51.8%	0.0	-	-
	Household science/ Économie domestique	377.4	20.5%	79.5%	112.6	32.2%	67.8%
	Toxicology/ Toxicologie	17.3	47.9%	52.1%	4.0	75.0%	25.0%
	Veterinary medicine/ Médecine vétérinaire	37.9	40.4%	59.6%	49.3	49.3%	50.7%
	Veterinary medicine specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	9.0	77.8%	22.2%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Veterinary science/ Science vétérinaire	75.4	34.8%	65.2%	34.3	62.1%	37.9%
	Zoology/ Zoologie	248.4	42.8%	57.2%	185.6	61.0%	39.0%
	Total	3,664.7	42.0%	58.0%	2,553.7	59.1%	40.9%
Arts and sciences/ Arts et sciences	Arts and sciences/ Arts et sciences	1.0	100.0%	0.0%	0.0	-	-
	Arts-discipline not known/ Arts (discipline inconnue)	53.1	22.8%	77.2%	17.9	45.6%	54.4%
	Interdisciplinary/ Interdisciplinaire	386.3	34.9%	65.1%	240.4	41.8%	58.2%
	Science-discipline not known/ Science (discipline inconnue)	13.4	68.1%	31.9%	34.6	50.0%	50.0%
	Total	486.9	36.0%	64.0%	304.4	43.0%	57.0%
Education/ Éducation	Elementary-secondary teacher training/ Enseignement élémentaire et secondaire	1,454.4	27.9%	72.1%	568.1	33.5%	66.5%
	Higher education/ Enseignement supérieur	283.3	27.5%	72.5%	0.0	-	-
	Human kinetics/ Sciences de l'activité physique	191.4	56.9%	43.1%	101.4	53.9%	46.1%
	Non-teaching fields/ Domaine parascolaire	3,282.9	25.8%	74.2%	1,650.6	30.6%	69.4%
	Nursery and kindergarten education/ Prématernelle et maternelle	44.0	3.6%	96.4%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Physical education/ Éducation physique	446.3	48.9%	51.1%	83.0	68.0%	32.0%
	Recreology, recreation administration/ Récréologie et administration des loisirs	85.6	27.7%	72.3%	8.3	36.2%	63.8%
	Total	6,305.0	28.8%	71.2%	2,426.3	33.5%	66.5%
Engineering and applied sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	Aeronautical and aerospace engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	90.4	89.1%	10.9%	36.6	94.5%	5.5%
	Architecture/ Architecture	592.4	57.1%	42.9%	39.3	54.2%	45.8%
	Chemical engineering/ Génie chimique	477.7	64.5%	35.5%	316.4	70.4%	29.6%
	Civil engineering/ Génie civil	852.1	71.1%	28.9%	490.7	84.5%	15.5%
	Design, systems engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	189.7	62.5%	37.5%	50.6	90.1%	9.9%
	Electrical engineering/ Génie électrique	1,543.1	80.9%	19.1%	793.6	86.4%	13.6%
	Engineering science/ Sciences du génie	130.9	74.0%	26.0%	89.7	86.3%	13.7%
	Engineering-general/ Génie général	105.3	81.3%	18.7%	9.4	97.0%	3.0%
	Forestry/ Sciences forestières	264.9	58.3%	41.7%	145.4	73.7%	26.3%
	Industrial engineering/ Génie industriel	181.1	69.9%	30.1%	30.6	86.4%	13.6%
	Landscape architecture/ Architecture paysagiste	148.3	43.7%	56.3%	2.0	50.0%	50.0%
	Mechanical engineering/ Génie mécanique	878.9	82.7%	17.3%	448.9	85.8%	14.2%
	Metallurgical engineering/ Génie métallurgique	100.1	78.2%	21.8%	97.3	84.6%	15.4%
	Mining engineering/ Génie minier	87.9	78.2%	21.8%	92.0	84.8%	15.2%
	Other engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	619.9	73.9%	26.1%	302.6	83.3%	16.7%
	Total	6,632.7	72.8%	27.2%	3,074.9	82.7%	17.3%
Fine and applied arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Applied arts/ Arts appliqués	70.4	50.3%	49.7%	0.0	-	-
	Fine arts/ Beaux-arts	607.6	28.8%	71.2%	150.0	33.0%	67.0%
	Music/ Musique	522.9	41.0%	59.0%	184.7	48.3%	51.7%
	Other performing arts Autres arts d'interprétation	162.7	33.6%	66.4%	73.0	45.2%	54.8%
	Total	1,335.7	35.3%	64.7%	407.7	42.1%	57.9%

5

Students
Étudiants

5.10 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline ² / Discipline principale ¹	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
Health professions and occupations/ Professions de la santé	Basic medical sciences/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	1,616.4	48.3%	51.7%	1,371.6	55.2%	44.8%
	Dental specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	109.9	58.0%	42.0%	27.3	70.7%	29.3%
	Dentistry/ Art dentaire	39.9	57.3%	42.7%	1.0	0.0%	100.0%
	Medical specializations/ Spécialisations médicales	340.9	44.2%	55.8%	360.6	55.3%	44.7%
	Medical technology/ Technologies médicales	84.4	38.6%	61.4%	47.9	63.3%	36.7%
	Medicine/ Médecine	13.3	52.7%	47.3%	11.4	77.5%	22.5%
	Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	567.9	4.3%	95.7%	123.1	5.6%	94.4%
	Optometry/ Optométrie	22.9	41.9%	58.1%	6.3	68.2%	31.8%
	Other health occupations/ Autres professions médicales	38.0	14.3%	85.7%	3.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Paraclinical sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	214.6	44.8%	55.2%	167.9	51.6%	48.4%
	Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	272.7	36.8%	63.2%	208.1	50.8%	49.2%
	Public health/ Santé publique	836.3	32.8%	67.2%	285.4	36.8%	63.2%
	Rehabilitation medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	607.3	10.5%	89.5%	41.6	24.1%	75.9%
	Surgery & specialties/ Chirurgie et spécialités	24.9	43.7%	56.3%	8.6	53.3%	46.7%
	Total	5,013.7	33.3%	66.7%	2,693.0	50.3%	49.7%
Humanities and related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Classics, classical and dead languages/ Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	107.3	35.7%	64.3%	58.3	60.5%	39.5%
	English/ Anglais	952.1	32.6%	67.4%	674.0	39.2%	60.8%
	French/ Français	638.1	28.9%	71.1%	377.9	33.4%	66.6%
	History/ Histoire	933.3	51.3%	48.7%	656.7	54.8%	45.2%
	Journalism/ Journalisme	106.1	33.8%	66.2%	0.0	-	-
	Library science/ Bibliothéconomie	480.1	26.2%	73.8%	60.1	49.2%	50.8%
	Linguistics/ Linguistique	281.6	27.8%	72.2%	234.3	42.3%	57.7%
	Other languages and literatures/ Autres langues et littératures	327.3	35.1%	64.9%	424.0	39.8%	60.2%
	Other mass communications studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	426.6	41.3%	58.7%	110.7	49.9%	50.1%
	Philosophy/ Philosophie	453.0	63.8%	36.2%	480.3	70.3%	29.7%
	Records science/ Science des archives	208.3	29.6%	70.4%	0.0	-	-
	Religious studies/ Études religieuses	470.1	52.1%	47.9%	359.3	59.9%	40.1%
	Theology, divinity/ Théologie et théogonie	646.4	53.7%	46.3%	194.9	66.1%	33.9%
	Translation and interpretation/ Traduction et interprétation	93.7	16.2%	83.8%	8.0	37.5%	62.5%
	Total	6,339.9	40.8%	59.2%	3,725.4	50.0%	50.0%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	Chemistry/ Chimie	784.9	61.2%	38.8%	931.3	69.0%	31.0%
	Computer science/ Informatique	1,467.7	73.1%	26.9%	484.6	80.5%	19.5%
	Geology and related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	588.0	58.5%	41.5%	312.6	68.8%	31.2%
	Mathematics/ Mathématique	620.0	61.5%	38.5%	561.3	77.4%	22.6%
	Meteorology/ Météorologie	27.3	55.0%	45.0%	18.0	100.0%	0.0%
	Oceanography/ Océanographie	147.9	54.1%	45.9%	111.4	68.5%	31.5%
	Physics/ Physique	473.3	74.6%	25.4%	648.6	81.1%	18.9%
	Total	4,352.3	66.4%	33.6%	3,193.6	74.9%	25.1%
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	Anthropology/ Anthropologie	512.3	36.6%	63.4%	322.9	38.1%	61.9%
	Archaeology/ Archéologie	39.6	35.4%	64.6%	44.3	57.1%	42.9%
	Area studies/ Études régionales	117.3	35.0%	65.0%	49.0	46.9%	53.1%
	Canadian studies/ Études canadiennes	105.9	20.4%	79.6%	16.1	42.5%	57.5%
	Commerce, management, business administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	9,702.3	62.4%	37.6%	663.4	65.0%	35.0%
	Criminology/ Criminologie	206.6	30.2%	69.8%	53.3	41.8%	58.2%
	Demography/ Démographie	8.0	50.0%	50.0%	15.0	53.3%	46.7%
	Economics/ Économie	859.6	61.9%	38.1%	393.6	68.2%	31.8%
	Geography/ Géographie	663.9	57.5%	42.5%	402.9	58.9%	41.1%
	Law/ Droit	781.7	47.1%	52.9%	188.3	52.4%	47.6%

5 Students Étudiants

5.10 (continued/suite)

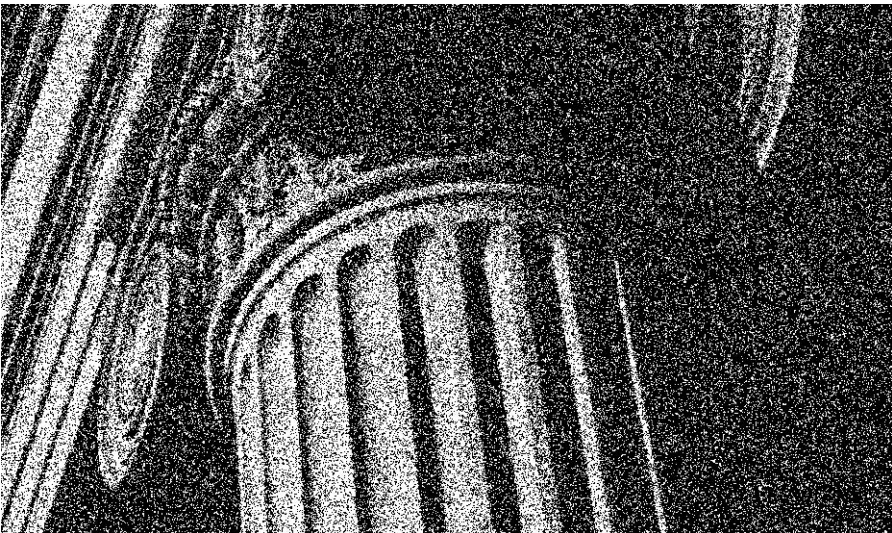
Major Discipline ² / Discipline principale ¹	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Master's Enrolment/ Effectif à la maîtrise			Ph.D. Enrolment/ Effectif au doctorat		
		Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes	Total	% Male/ % Hommes	% Female/ % Femmes
	Man and environment studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	1,507.4	45.2%	54.8%	279.1	54.2%	45.8%
	Military studies/ Études militaires	93.1	84.4%	15.6%	7.6	96.2%	3.8%
	Other social services/ Autres services sociaux	136.0	16.2%	83.8%	3.6	36.0%	64.0%
	Political science/ Science politique	1,073.9	53.0%	47.0%	627.6	60.5%	39.5%
	Psychology/ Psychologie	1,158.0	22.3%	77.7%	1,817.9	29.3%	70.7%
	Social work and welfare/ Travail social et aide sociale	1,332.7	16.1%	83.9%	150.6	21.2%	78.8%
	Sociology/ Sociologie	812.9	29.3%	70.7%	602.9	39.9%	60.1%
	Specialized administration studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	855.9	44.1%	55.9%	86.1	41.1%	58.9%
	Total	21,249.9	50.4%	49.6%	5,834.4	45.5%	54.5%
Grand Total/ Total général		55,514.6	48.2%	51.8%	24,221.0	55.5%	44.5%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.11 Secondary and Post-Secondary Graduates Diplômés du secondaire et du postsecondaire

Level/ Grades	Graduates/ Diplômés
Secondary school graduates (2001)/ Diplômés d'écoles secondaires (2001)	321,718
Community college diplomas (1998)/ Diplômés des collèges communautaires (1998)	113,057
Undergraduate diplomas and certificates (2000)/ Diplômés et certificats universitaires du 1 ^{er} cycle (2000)	16,642
Graduate level diplomas and certificates (2000)/ Diplômés et certificats universitaires supérieurs (2000)	2,655
Bachelor's or first professional degrees (2000)/ Baccalauréat ou premier grade professionnel (2000)	128,000
Master's degrees (2000)/ Maîtrises (2000)	23,987
Doctorates (2000)/ Doctorats (2000)	3,707

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



5.12 Community College, University Undergraduate and Graduate Qualifications Awarded, 1998 and 2000 Titres décernés au premier cycle et aux études supérieures, collège communautaire, université, 1998 et 2000

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ¹
Community college diplomas/ Diplômes des collèges communautaires											
1998	2,171	1,051	4,313	2,757	39,439	44,744	1,443	1,257	8,372	7,321	113,057
% of Canada (1998)/ % du Canada (1998)	1.9%	0.9%	3.8%	2.4%	34.9%	39.6%	1.3%	1.1%	7.4%	6.5%	100.0%
Undergraduate programs ² / Programmes de premier cycle ²											
2000	2,503	519	6,527	3,563	40,056	55,952	4,767	4,792	11,470	14,533	144,682
% of Canada (2000)/ % du Canada (2000)	1.7%	0.4%	4.5%	2.5%	27.7%	38.7%	3.3%	3.3%	7.9%	10.0%	100.0%
Graduate programs ³ / Programmes des études supérieures ³											
2000	428	14	1,110	469	10,791	11,116	574	685	2,096	3,132	30,415
% of Canada (2000)/ % du Canada (2000)	1.4%	0.0%	3.6%	1.5%	35.5%	36.5%	1.9%	2.3%	6.9%	10.3%	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.13 Bachelor and 1st Professional Degrees Awarded by Discipline and Gender, 2000 Baccalauréat et premiers grades professionnels, selon la discipline et le sexe, 2000

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male (%)/ % d'hommes											
Agriculture and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	38.8%	29.2%	28.6%	31.1%	35.5%	35.6%	35.5%	37.0%	41.3%	39.8%	36.1%
Education/ Éducation	29.6%	29.2%	32.4%	27.6%	23.8%	28.9%	27.4%	28.0%	27.9%	31.2%	27.9%
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	78.9%	-	77.8%	73.7%	79.5%	73.9%	79.0%	76.1%	77.5%	75.2%	76.2%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	36.5%	71.4%	34.3%	18.8%	32.4%	30.6%	28.5%	45.4%	33.0%	32.5%	31.9%
Health Professions/ Professions de la santé	26.4%	5.6%	26.2%	6.5%	25.4%	27.3%	33.2%	27.9%	26.7%	26.8%	26.3%
Humanities/ Humanités	38.1%	41.9%	34.3%	44.1%	36.5%	34.0%	43.3%	40.4%	40.4%	35.9%	35.8%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	69.0%	56.3%	62.1%	65.7%	66.9%	68.1%	62.9%	73.3%	69.8%	71.3%	67.9%
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	35.1%	39.5%	42.1%	36.8%	41.7%	38.6%	41.8%	36.4%	42.6%	40.2%	39.8%
Total	38.7%	36.0%	40.2%	38.7%	41.3%	39.9%	40.8%	40.0%	41.0%	41.7%	40.5%

5

Students
Étudiants

5.13 (continued/suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Female (%)/ % de femmes											
Agriculture and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	61.2%	70.8%	71.4%	68.9%	64.5%	64.4%	64.5%	63.0%	58.7%	60.2%	63.9%
Education/ Éducation	70.4%	70.8%	67.6%	72.4%	76.2%	71.1%	72.6%	72.0%	72.1%	68.8%	72.1%
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	21.1%	0.0%	22.2%	26.3%	20.5%	26.1%	21.0%	23.9%	22.5%	24.8%	23.8%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	63.5%	28.6%	65.7%	81.3%	67.6%	69.4%	71.5%	54.6%	67.0%	67.5%	68.1%
Health Professions/ Professions de la santé	73.6%	94.4%	73.8%	93.5%	74.6%	72.7%	66.8%	72.1%	73.3%	73.2%	73.7%
Humanities/ Humanités	61.9%	58.1%	65.7%	55.9%	63.5%	66.0%	56.7%	59.6%	59.6%	64.1%	64.2%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	31.0%	43.8%	37.9%	34.3%	33.1%	31.9%	37.1%	26.7%	30.2%	28.7%	32.1%
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	64.9%	60.5%	57.9%	63.2%	58.3%	61.4%	58.2%	63.6%	57.4%	59.8%	60.2%
Total	61.3%	64.0%	59.8%	61.3%	58.7%	60.1%	59.2%	60.0%	59.0%	58.3%	59.5%
Total Number/ Nombre total											
Agriculture and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	237	137	542	270	1,951	4,154	459	446	832	1,255	10,283
Education/ Éducation	379	65	586	515	4,461	9,186	792	881	2,175	1,739	20,779
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	123	0	284	358	2,730	4,073	205	335	871	852	9,831
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	52	7	236	48	1,160	1,837	186	108	330	403	4,367
Health Professions/ Professions de la santé	273	18	466	231	2,153	2,587	467	348	1,103	881	8,527
Humanities/ Humanités	239	62	699	347	2,783	6,902	365	334	740	1,750	14,221
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	155	16	419	172	1,828	3,639	313	285	590	935	8,352
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	713	172	2,401	1,318	9,935	20,724	1,532	1,689	3,852	5,135	47,471
Total	2,173	495	5,879	3,337	27,822	54,753	4,548	4,426	11,259	13,308	128,000

Source: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.14

Master’s Degrees Awarded by Major Discipline and Gender, 2000

Maîtrises, selon la discipline principale et le sexe, 2000

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Male graduates (%)/ % d'hommes diplômés											
Agriculture and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	41.7%	-	56.4%	25.0%	43.1%	41.8%	25.5%	55.6%	41.0%	58.0%	44.7%
Education/ Éducation	31.6%	-	32.8%	30.7%	29.0%	24.1%	29.8%	29.5%	27.0%	27.9%	27.6%
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	80.9%	-	78.1%	74.4%	75.7%	77.8%	71.8%	73.3%	73.1%	74.6%	76.0%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	-	-	42.9%	-	42.2%	37.0%	100.0%	40.0%	49.1%	29.7%	40.2%
Health Professions/ Professions de la santé	26.7%	-	15.0%	0.0%	31.2%	27.8%	48.1%	0.0%	19.5%	33.6%	28.2%
Humanities/ Humanités	50.0%	-	32.6%	52.6%	39.3%	40.2%	51.5%	54.2%	26.5%	50.6%	40.8%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	54.5%	-	52.0%	55.9%	65.8%	66.4%	54.2%	79.2%	70.7%	58.5%	64.9%
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	38.8%	-	54.8%	48.9%	51.1%	52.9%	43.0%	50.7%	55.6%	50.7%	52.0%
Total	46.4%	33.3%	44.5%	45.4%	48.1%	48.4%	45.7%	52.5%	44.6%	47.6%	47.7%
Female graduates (%)/ % de femmes diplômées											
Agriculture and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	58.3%	-	43.6%	75.0%	56.9%	58.2%	74.5%	44.4%	59.0%	42.0%	55.3%
Education/ Éducation	68.4%	-	67.2%	69.3%	71.0%	75.9%	70.2%	70.5%	73.0%	72.1%	72.4%
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	19.1%	-	21.9%	25.6%	24.3%	22.2%	28.2%	26.7%	26.9%	25.4%	24.0%
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	-	-	57.1%	-	57.8%	63.0%	0.0%	60.0%	50.9%	70.3%	59.8%
Health Professions/ Professions de la santé	73.3%	-	85.0%	100.0%	68.8%	72.2%	51.9%	100.0%	80.5%	66.4%	71.8%
Humanities/ Humanités	50.0%	-	67.4%	47.4%	60.7%	59.8%	48.5%	45.8%	73.5%	49.4%	59.2%
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	45.5%	-	48.0%	44.1%	34.2%	33.6%	45.8%	20.8%	29.3%	41.5%	35.1%
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	61.2%	-	45.2%	51.1%	48.9%	47.1%	57.0%	49.3%	44.4%	49.3%	48.0%
Total	53.6%	66.7%	55.5%	54.6%	51.9%	51.6%	54.3%	47.5%	55.4%	52.4%	52.3%
Total number graduates/ Nombre total de diplômés											
Agriculture and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	24	10	26	27	339	376	59	72	62	94	1,089
Education/ Éducation	103	0	342	101	797	1,055	64	112	381	669	3,624
Engineering and Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	27	0	48	47	757	858	66	64	158	252	2,277

5 Students Étudiants

5.14 (continued/suite)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Fine and Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	0	0	10	0	210	170	2	7	43	73	515
Health Professions/ Professions de la santé	25	0	65	9	484	656	51	19	138	120	1,567
Humanities/ Humanités	24	0	60	22	840	1,227	30	51	115	386	2,755
Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	41	0	88	18	456	593	27	39	79	119	1,460
Social Sciences/ Sciences sociales	142	0	412	191	3,550	4,583	153	157	647	750	10,585
Total	394	10	1,051	415	7,468	9,532	455	523	1,649	2,490	23,987

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.15 Doctorates Awarded by Major Discipline, Field of Study and Gender, Canada, 2000 Doctorats, selon la discipline principale, le programme d'études et le sexe, Canada 2000

Major Discipline Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Total	% Male/ % hommes	% Female/ % femmes	Major Discipline Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Total	% Male/ % hommes	% Female/ % femmes
Agricultural and Biological Sciences/ Agronomie et sciences biologiques	Agriculture/ Agriculture	101	58.4%	41.6%	General/Interdisciplinary/ Général/interdisciplinaire	General Arts/ Arts-général	3	100.0%	0.0%
	Biochemistry/ Biochimie	72	62.5%	37.5%		General Science/ Sciences générales	6	50.0%	50.0%
	Biology/ Biologie	213	62.0%	38.0%		Interdisciplinary Studies/ Études interdisciplinaires	42	38.1%	61.9%
	Biophysics/ Biophysique	2	50.0%	50.0%		Total	51	43.1%	56.9%
	Botany/ Botanique	14	42.9%	57.1%	Health Professions & Occupations/ Professions médicales	Basic Sciences and Medicine/ Sciences médicales fondamentales	228	56.1%	43.9%
	Household Science/ Économie domestique	21	38.1%	61.9%		Dental Specialties/ Spécialités de l'art dentaire	5	80.0%	20.0%
	Veterinary Medicine Specialties/ Spécialités de la médecine vétérinaire	1	0.0%	100.0%		Medical Specialization/ Spécialisations médicales	65	56.9%	43.1%
	Veterinary Sciences/ Science vétérinaire	19	36.8%	63.2%		Nursing/ Sciences infirmières	12	0.0%	100.0%
	Zoology/ Zoologie	34	61.8%	38.2%		Optometry/ Optométrie	1	100.0%	0.0%
	Total	477	58.5%	41.5%		Paraclinical Sciences/ Sciences paracliniques	28	64.3%	35.7%
Education/ Éducation	Elementary-Secondary Education/ Élémentaire et secondaire	90	30.0%	70.0%		Pharmacy/ Pharmacologie	37	54.1%	45.9%
	Kinesiology/ Sciences de l'activité physique	18	72.2%	27.8%		Public Health/ Santé publique	42	50.0%	50.0%
	Non-Teaching Fields/ Domaine parascolaire	211	26.5%	73.5%		Rehabilitation Medicine/ Médecine physique et de réadaptation	7	28.6%	71.4%
	Physical Education/ Éducation physique	13	69.2%	30.8%		Total	425	54.4%	45.6%
	Recreation/ Loisirs	4	25.0%	75.0%	Humanities & Related/ Sciences humaines et disciplines connexes	Classics, Classical & Dead Languages/ Humanités, langues classiques et langues mortes	5	20.0%	80.0%
	Total	336	31.5%	68.5%		English Language & Literature/ Anglais et littérature	94	36.2%	63.8%
Engineering & Applied Sciences/ Génie et sciences appliquées	Aeronautical & Aerospace Engineering/ Génie aéronautique et aérospatial	8	87.5%	12.5%		French Language & Literature/ Français et littérature	43	37.2%	62.8%
	Architecture/ Architecture	7	85.7%	14.3%		History/ Histoire	72	51.4%	48.6%
	Chemical Engineering/ Génie chimique	56	76.8%	23.2%		Library Science/ Bibliothéconomie	7	85.7%	14.3%
	Civil Engineering/ Génie civil	95	83.2%	16.8%		Linguistics/ Linguistique	32	37.5%	62.5%
	Design Engineering/ Génie systémique et de la conception	9	100.0%	0.0%		Other Languages & Literatures/ Autres langues et littératures	54	44.4%	55.6%
	Electrical Engineering/ Génie électrique	164	87.8%	12.2%		Other Mass Media Studies/ Autres études de communication de masse	15	33.3%	66.7%
	Engineering General/ Génie général	14	78.6%	21.4%		Philosophy/ Philosophie	55	70.9%	29.1%
	Engineering Science/ Sciences du génie	7	85.7%	14.3%		Religious Studies/ Études religieuses	41	53.7%	46.3%
	Forestry/ Sciences forestières	23	87.0%	13.0%		Theological Studies/ Théologie et théogonie	26	92.3%	7.7%
	Industrial Engineering/ Génie industriel	8	100.0%	0.0%		Total	444	49.5%	50.5%
	Mechanical Engineering/ Génie mécanique	86	91.9%	8.1%	Mathematics and Physical Sciences/ Mathématique et sciences physiques	Chemistry/ Chimie	178	67.4%	32.6%
	Metallurgical Engineering/ Génie métallurgique	11	81.8%	18.2%		Computer Science/ Informatique	87	83.9%	16.1%
	Mining Engineering/ Génie minier	23	78.3%	21.7%		Geology & Related/ Géologie et sciences connexes	54	72.2%	27.8%
	Other Engineering/ Autres disciplines du génie	58	81.0%	19.0%		Mathematics/ Mathématique	90	82.2%	17.8%
	Total	569	85.4%	14.6%		Meteorology/ Météorologie	4	100.0%	0.0%
Fine & Applied Arts/ Beaux-arts et arts appliqués	Fine Arts/ Beaux-arts	10	30.0%	70.0%		Oceanography/ Océanographie	23	73.9%	26.1%
	Music/ Musique	23	60.9%	39.1%		Physics/ Physique	131	84.7%	15.3%
	Other Performing Arts/ Autres arts d'interprétation	5	40.0%	60.0%		Total	567	77.2%	22.8%
	Total	38	50.0%	50.0%					

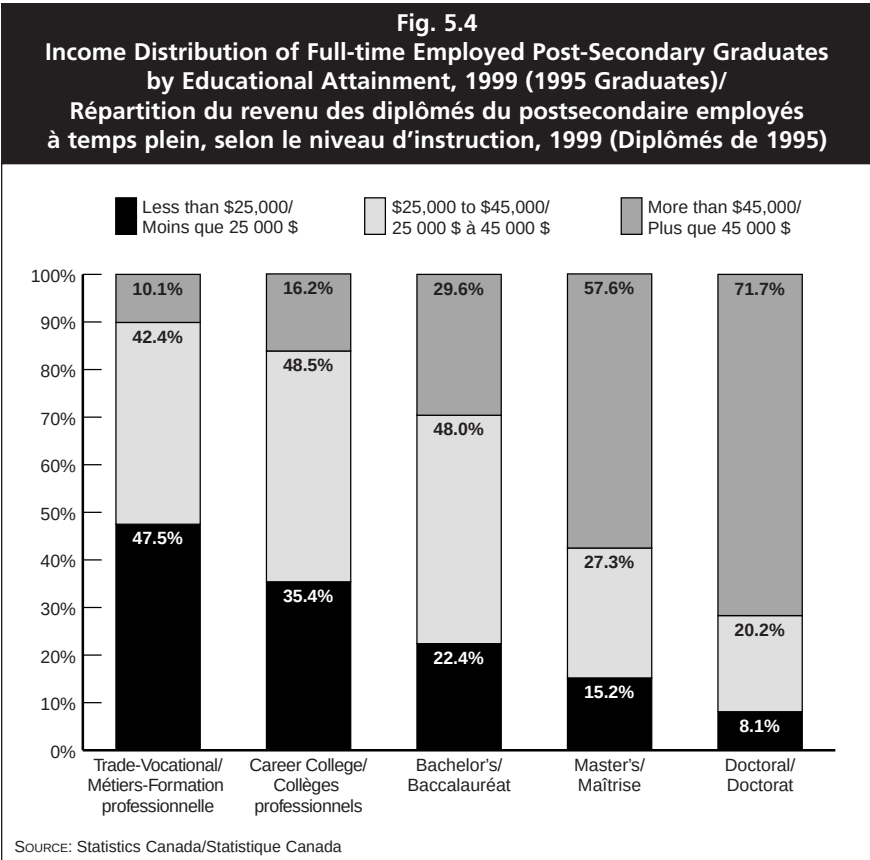
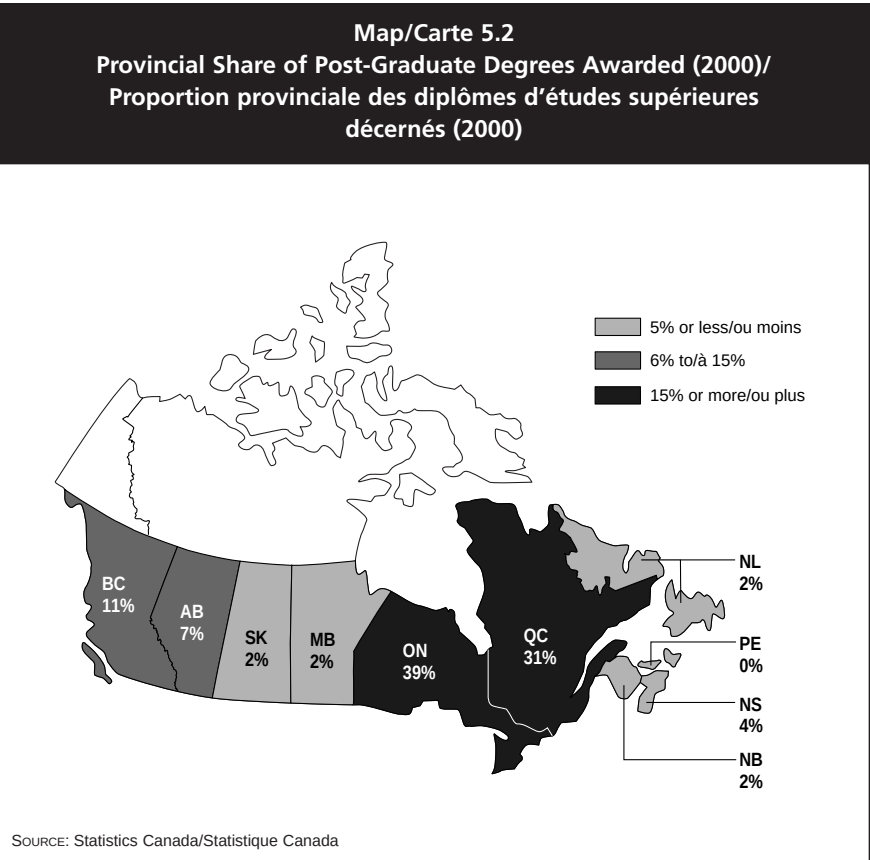
5

Students
Étudiants

5.15 (continued/suite)

Major Discipline Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Total	% Male/ % hommes	% Female/ % femmes	Major Discipline Discipline principale	Field of Study/ Programme d'études	Total	% Male/ % hommes	% Female/ % femmes
Social Sciences and Related/ Sciences sociales et connexes	Anthropology/ Anthropologie	27	37.0%	63.0%		Man and Environmental Studies/ Études de l'homme et de son environnement	49	61.2%	38.8%
	Archeology/ Archéologie	8	62.5%	37.5%		Military Studies/ Études militaires	1	100.0%	0.0%
	Area Studies/ Études régionales	2	50.0%	50.0%		Political Sciences/ Science politique	79	69.6%	30.4%
	Commerce Management, Business Administration/ Commerce, gestion, administration	80	67.5%	32.5%		Psychology/ Psychologie	274	28.8%	71.2%
	Criminology/ Criminologie	9	33.3%	66.7%		Social Work/ Travail social	19	26.3%	73.7%
	Demography/ Démographie	3	66.7%	33.3%		Sociology/ Sociologie	75	50.7%	49.3%
	Economics/ Économie	76	77.6%	22.4%		Specialized Administration Studies/ Études administratives spécialisées	5	20.0%	80.0%
	Geography/ Géographie	73	56.2%	43.8%		Total	800	49.5%	50.5%
	Law/ Droit	20	60.0%	40.0%	Grand Total/ Total général		3,707	59.3%	40.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



5.16
PSE Participation and Family Income, 18 to 24 year-olds¹ (2002)/
Taux de participation aux études postsecondaires et revenu familial, 18 à 24 ans¹ (2002)

	Estimated Total/ Total estimatif	% Never Taken PSE/ % : Jamais poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	% Have Taken PSE/ % : Poursuivi des études postsecondaires
Estimated family income/ Revenu de famille estimatif			
Less than \$30,000/ Moins de 30 000 \$	828,939	46.7%	53.3%
\$30,000 to \$54,999/ 30 000 \$ à 54 999 \$	748,519	42.4%	57.6%
\$55,000 to \$79,999/ 55 000 \$ à 79 999 \$	568,482	32.9%	67.1%
\$80,000 or more/ 80 000 \$ et plus	365,139	16.6%	83.4%
Parental/guardian expectations and PSE attainment/ Attentes des parents/des tuteurs et poursuite des études postsecondaires			
Expected/wanted child to pursue PSE/ Espérait/souhaitait qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	2,251,093	33.1%	66.9%
Did not expect/want child to pursue PSE/ N'espérait pas/ne souhaitait qu'un enfant poursuive des études postsecondaires	318,118	66.2%	33.8%
One or both parents had PSE/ Un des parents ou les deux ont poursuivi des études postsecondaires	1,103,861	30.2%	69.8%
Parents did not have PSE/ Les parents n'ont pas poursuivi d'études postsecondaires	1,504,940	43.4%	56.6%
Savings/ Économies			
Savings made for PSE/ Économies faites pour des études postsecondaires	1,350,096	25.9%	74.1%
No savings made for PSE/ Aucune économie faite pour des études postsecondaires	1,217,187	50.4%	49.6%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

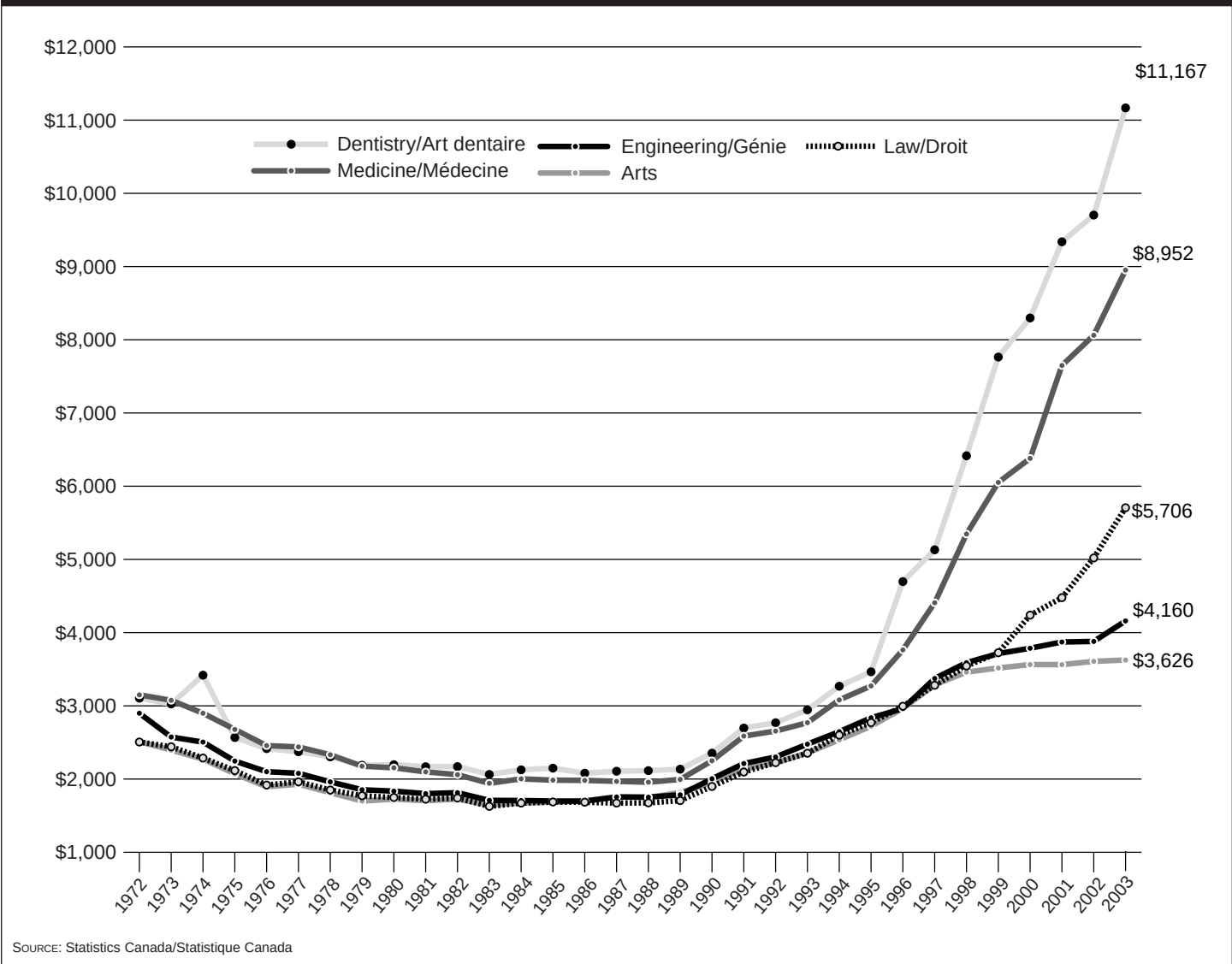
5.17
Sources of Financing of Post-Secondary
Education, 2002-2003/
Sources de financement pour l'enseignement
postsecondaire, 2002-2003

Funding Source/ Source de financement	% Students Reporting/ % Les étudiants déclarent
Parent/family/spouse/ Parents/famille/conjoint(e)	49%
Earnings from summer work/ Revenu tiré d'un emploi d'été	39%
Academic scholarship/ Bourse d'études	35%
Earnings from current employment/ Revenu tiré de l'emploi actuel	35%
Personal savings/ Épargnes personnelles	34%
Government loan or bursary/ Prêts et bourses du gouvernement	31%
University bursary/ Bourse universitaire	18%
Loan from financial institution/ Prêt d'une institution financière	11%
Co-op program/workterm/ Programme travail-études/stage de travail	5%
Investment income/ Revenu de placement	3%
Work-study program/ Programme travail-études	2%
RESP/ REEE	1%
Other/ Autres	4%

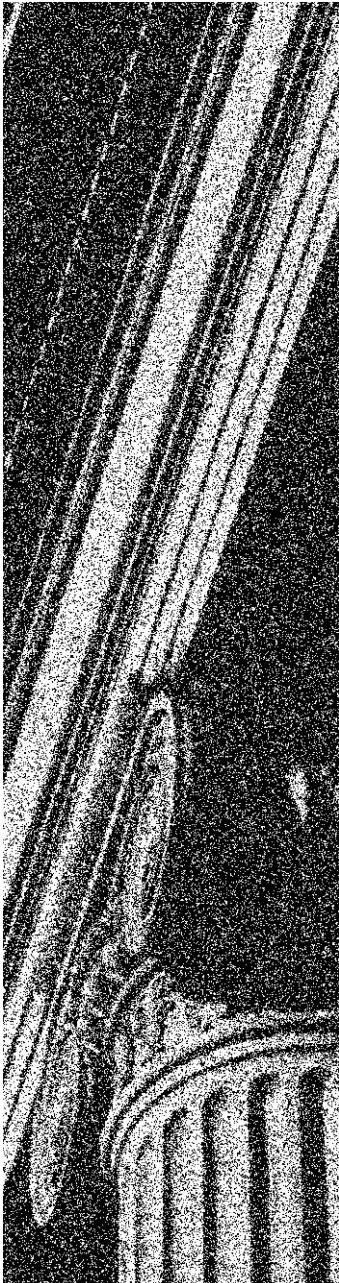
SOURCE: CURC

5 Students Étudiants

Fig. 5.5
Average Annual Cost of University Tuition in Canada (2001 \$)/
Coût annuel moyen des droits universitaires au Canada (2001 \$)



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

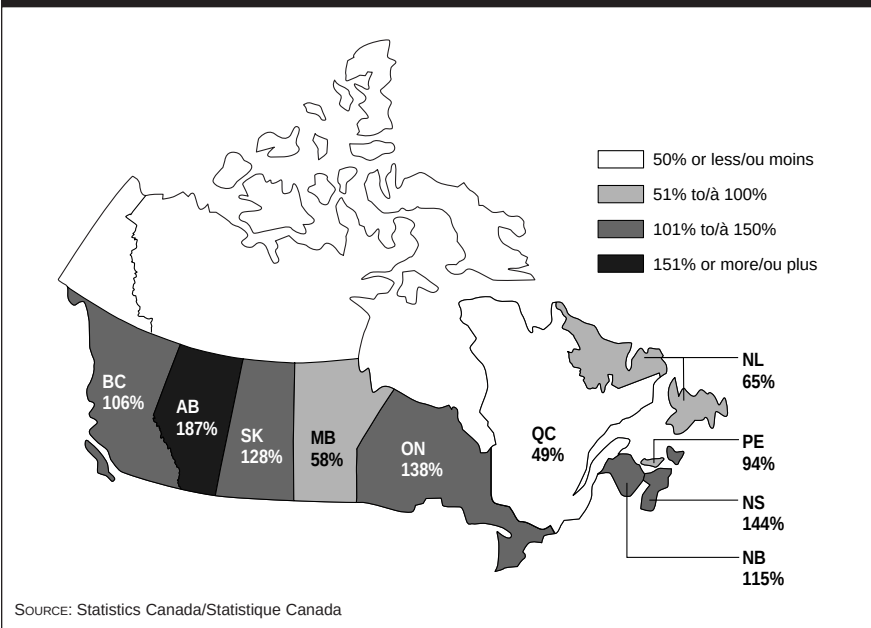


5.18
Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition¹, 1991-1992 to 2003-2004/
Frais de scolarité moyens en arts, au premier cycle¹, 1991-1992 à 2003-2004

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1991-1992	\$1,544	\$2,120	\$2,201	\$2,021	\$1,308	\$1,785	\$1,735	\$1,812	\$1,522	\$1,911	\$1,714
2003-2004	\$2,550	\$4,110	\$5,364	\$4,341	\$1,943	\$4,243	\$2,742	\$4,135	\$4,372	\$3,927	\$3,810
% Change 1991-1992 to 2003-2004/ Variation en % de 1991-1992 à 2003-2004	65.2%	93.9%	143.7%	114.8%	48.6%	137.7%	58.1%	128.2%	187.3%	105.5%	122.3%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Map/Carte 5.3
Average Undergraduate Arts Tuition Fee Increases 1991-1992 to 2003-2004/
Hausse des frais de scolarité moyens de 1er cycle en arts,
1991-1992 à 2002-2003



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.19
Canada Student Loans by Type of Institution,
1990-1991 to 2000-2001
Prêts d'études canadiens par catégorie d'établissement,
1990-1991 à 2000-2001

Type of Institution/ Type d'établissement	1990-1991	2000-2001	% Change 1990-1991 to 2000-2001 % de changement 1990-1991 à 2000-2001
Universities/ Universités	135,545	176,499	30.2%
Colleges and Institutes/ Collèges et instituts	75,253	121,230	61.1%
Private/ Privé	26,201	45,603	74.1%
Other ¹ / Autre ¹	3,544	-	-
Total	240,543	343,322	42.7%

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

5

Students
Étudiants

5.20

Government Student Loans Applicants and Recipients for Students Aged 18-24 (Aged 17-24 in Quebec), 2001-2002

Postulants et bénéficiaires de prêts d'études du gouvernement – Étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans (Âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec), 2001-2002

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Estimated Population of Students Aged 18-24/ Population estimative d'étudiants âgés de 18 à 24 ans	35,761	7,474	53,993	38,221	476,331	572,223	52,708	46,544	144,086	194,616	1,621,957
Have Never Applied for Government Student Loan/ N'ont jamais fait de demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	28.9%	36.3%	37.1%	39.2%	58.4%	55.3%	64.2%	57.2%	58.3%	63.3%	56.0%
Have Applied for Government Student Loan/ Ont déjà fait une demande de prêt étudiant auprès du gouvernement	25,426	4,768	33,962	23,238	198,154	254,639	18,869	19,921	60,084	73,370	712,039
% of Applicants That Received Government Student Loan/ % de postulants qui ont reçu un prêt étudiant du gouvernement	96.1%	92.9%	88.6%	92.2%	79.4%	75.3%	80.1%	79.9%	69.8%	84.5%	79.2%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

5.21

Canada Student Loan Recipients, 1990-1991 to 2000-2001

Bénéficiaires de prêts d'études canadiens, 1990-1991 à 2000-2001

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ¹	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Student Loan Recipients/ Bénéficiaires TP de prêts étudiants											
1990-1991	12,960	2,451	14,957	13,040	-	100,623	11,801	15,306	37,193	31,911	240,242
2000-2001	15,953	3,047	16,903	15,708	-	158,256	10,860	16,358	43,294	62,953	343,332
% Change/ % changement	+23.1%	+24.3%	+13.0%	+20.5%	-	+57.3%	-8.0%	+6.9%	+16.4%	+97.3%	+42.9%

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

5.22

Average Canada Student Loan by Type of Institution, 2000-2001

Prêts d'études canadiens moyens selon le type d'université, 2000-2001

Institution Type/ Type d'établissement	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC ¹	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA ²
University/Université											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	9,374	2,059	11,336	8,690	-	85,420	6,778	9,365	19,808	23,669	176,499
Average Canada Student Loan ^{2/} Prêts d'études canadiens moyens ²	\$13,479	\$10,953	\$12,454	\$11,918	-	\$12,246	\$8,751	\$10,899	\$9,980	\$10,110	\$11,673
College/Collège											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	3,432	590	3,485	3,786	-	57,444	2,127	4,165	18,677	27,524	121,230
Average Canada Student Loan ^{2/} Prêts d'études canadiens moyens ²	\$7,999	\$6,610	\$7,765	\$7,369	-	\$7,932	\$5,853	\$7,025	\$7,732	\$8,431	\$7,906
Private/Privé											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	3,147	398	2,082	3,232	-	15,392	1,955	2,828	4,809	11,760	45,603
Average Canada Student Loan ^{2/} Prêts d'études canadiens moyens ²	\$9,645	\$8,916	\$9,567	\$8,441	-	\$8,341	\$6,277	\$8,379	\$6,871	\$6,835	\$7,926
Totals/Totaux											
Number of Borrowers/ Nombre d'emprunteurs	15,953	3,047	16,903	15,708	-	158,256	10,860	16,358	43,294	62,953	343,332
Average Canada Student Loan ^{2/} Prêts d'études canadiens moyens ²	\$11,663	\$9,583	\$10,702	\$10,109	-	\$10,048	\$7,520	\$9,184	\$8,468	\$8,454	\$9,588

SOURCE: HRDC/DRHC

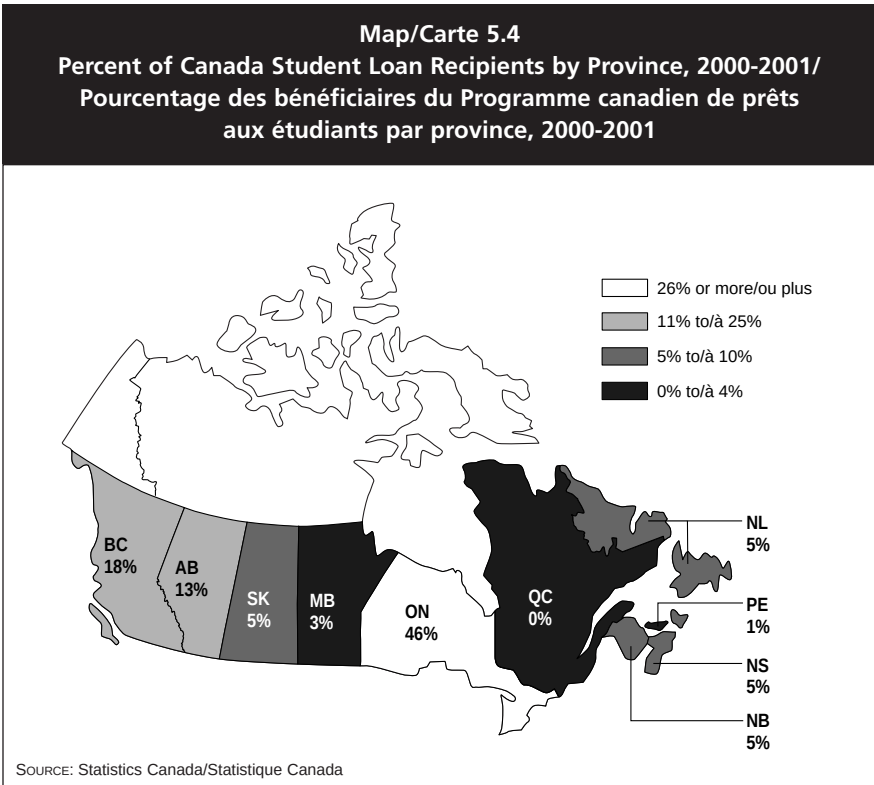
5.23

Student Indebtedness, 2000 and 2003

Répartition de l'endettement étudiant, 2000 et 2003

	% of Students % d'étudiants	
Accumulated Debt Dette accumulée	2000	2003
No debt Pas de dettes	44%	41%
Less than \$10,000 Moins de 10 000 \$	17%	19%
\$10,001 - \$20,000 10 001 \$ - 20 000 \$	15%	15%
\$20,001 - \$30,000 20 001 – 30 000 \$	12%	12%
Over \$30,000 Plus de 30 000 \$	11%	10%
Average debt load of all respondents Endettement moyen de tous les répondants	\$11,250	\$11,558
Average debt load of all debtors Endettement moyen de tous les débiteurs	\$20,286	\$20,074

SOURCE: CURC



5 Students Étudiants

5.24 Student Indebtedness by Discipline, 2003 Endettement des étudiants selon la discipline, 2003

Debt by Discipline Dettes selon la discipline	% with Debt % d'endettés	Average Debt Load of Debtors Endettement moyen des débiteurs
Arts and Humanities/ Arts et sciences humaines	57%	\$18,846
Biological Science/ Sciences biologiques	51%	\$18,708
Business/ Commerce	52%	\$17,740
Education/ Éducation	61%	\$20,931
Engineering/ Génie	60%	\$22,284
Physical Science/ Science physique	54%	\$18,897
Professional/ Programmes professionnels	62%	\$24,062
Social Science/ Sciences sociales	54%	\$18,926
Other Fields/ Autres disciplines	57%	\$22,680
Overall/ Au total	56%	\$20,074

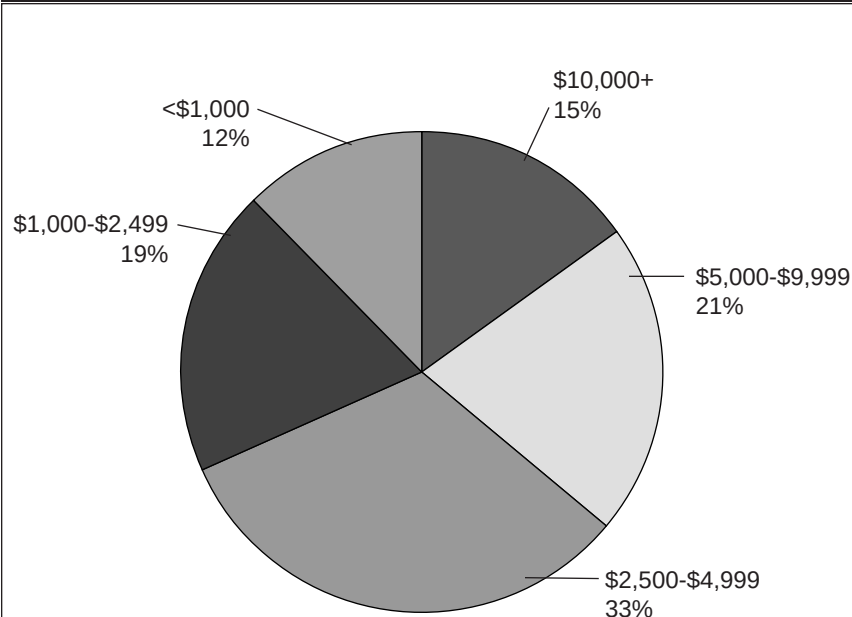
SOURCE: CURC

5.25 Student Labour Force Participation, Ages 20-29, Canada, 1982-2002 Participation des étudiants à la population active, 20-29 ans, Canada, 1982-2002

Population	1982	1992	2002
Labour Force Participation Rate for Students/ Taux de participation des étudiants à la population active	49.8%	53.7%	55.0%
Full-time Students/ Étudiants à temps plein	30.7%	42.2%	47.0%
Part-time Students/ Étudiants à temps partiel	91.1%	88.5%	86.9%
Full-time Students as % of All Employed Students/ Étudiants à temps plein en % de tous les étudiants employés	43.5%	60.2%	68.5%
Students Employed on a Full-time Basis as % of Full-time Students/ Étudiants employés à temps plein en % des étudiants à temps plein	4.0%	3.9%	5.9%

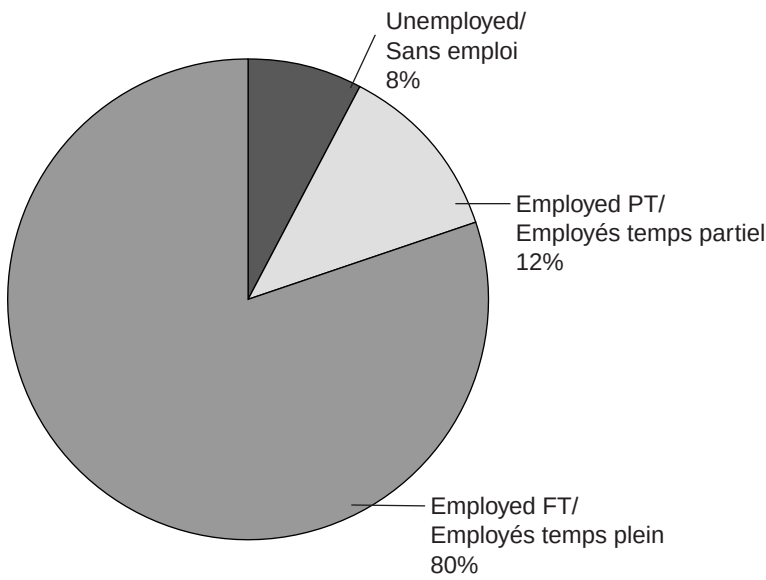
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.6
Distribution of Bachelor Student Summer Employment Earnings
(After Deductions), 2001/
Répartition du revenu d'emploi d'été (après déductions)
des étudiants du baccalauréat, 2001



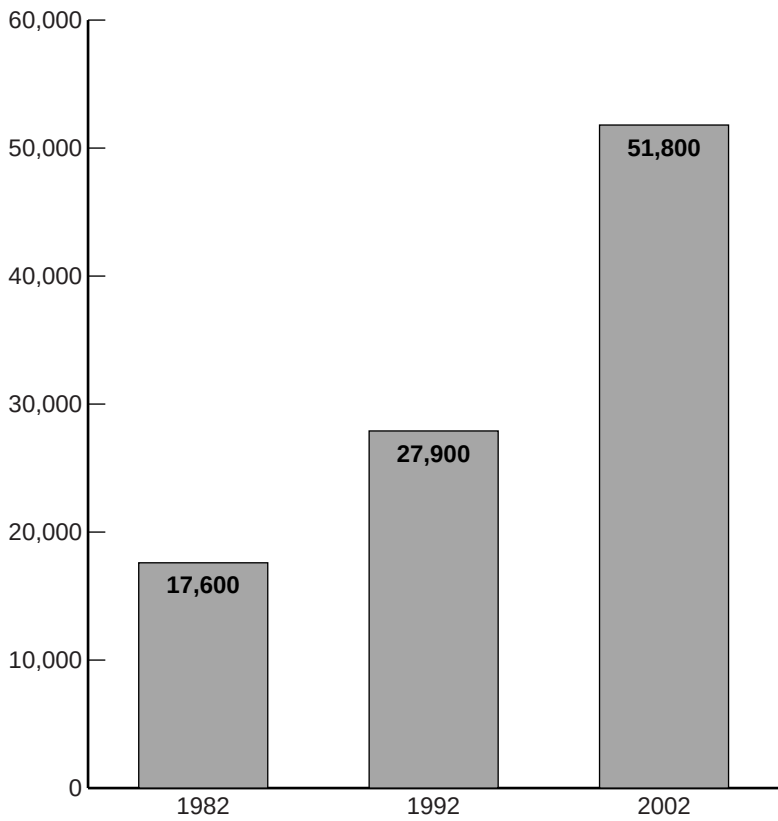
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.7
Full-time Students in the Labour Force, 2002/
Étudiants à temps plein à la vie active, 2002



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

Fig. 5.8
Full-time Students Who Are Also Full-time Employees, Ages 20-29, Canada/
Étudiants et étudiantes à temps plein employés à temps plein, âgés de 20-29, Canada



SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6 Finance

Financement

6.1

Provincial Expenditures on Post-secondary Education (in 2002 constant dollars)¹ - millions
Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire (en dollars constants de 2002)¹ - millions

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	\$283.0	\$50.1	\$472.5	\$301.1	\$3,980.2	\$4,118.8	\$372.8	\$391.0	\$1,352.4	\$1,411.9	\$12,852.6
2002-2003	\$249.0	\$51.0	\$352.0	\$361.0	\$3,754.0	\$3,919.0	\$588.0	\$470.0	\$1,102.0	\$1,668.0	\$12,610.0
% change 1992-1993 to 2002-2003/ % changement 1992-1993 à 2002-2003	-12.0%	1.8%	-25.5%	19.9%	-5.7%	-4.9%	57.7%	20.2%	-18.5%	18.1%	-1.9%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6.2

Provincial Expenditures on Post-secondary Education As a Share of Total Provincial Expenditures
Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion des dépenses provinciales totales

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
1992-1993	6.4%	5.1%	7.5%	5.6%	7.6%	5.8%	4.4%	5.1%	6.4%	5.9%	6.3%
2002-2003	5.6%	4.7%	5.5%	6.1%	6.2%	5.4%	6.7%	6.5%	5.2%	5.5%	5.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6.3

Provincial Expenditures on Post-Secondary Education as a Share of Provincial Gross Domestic Product¹
Dépenses provinciales pour l'enseignement postsecondaire en proportion du produit intérieur brut provincial¹

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Overall/Au total
1992-1993	2.04%	1.54%	1.83%	1.56%	2.09%	1.26%	1.23%	1.42%	1.52%	1.27%	1.52%
2001-2002	1.35%	1.15%	1.14%	1.30%	1.51%	0.75%	1.45%	1.28%	1.05%	1.11%	1.08%

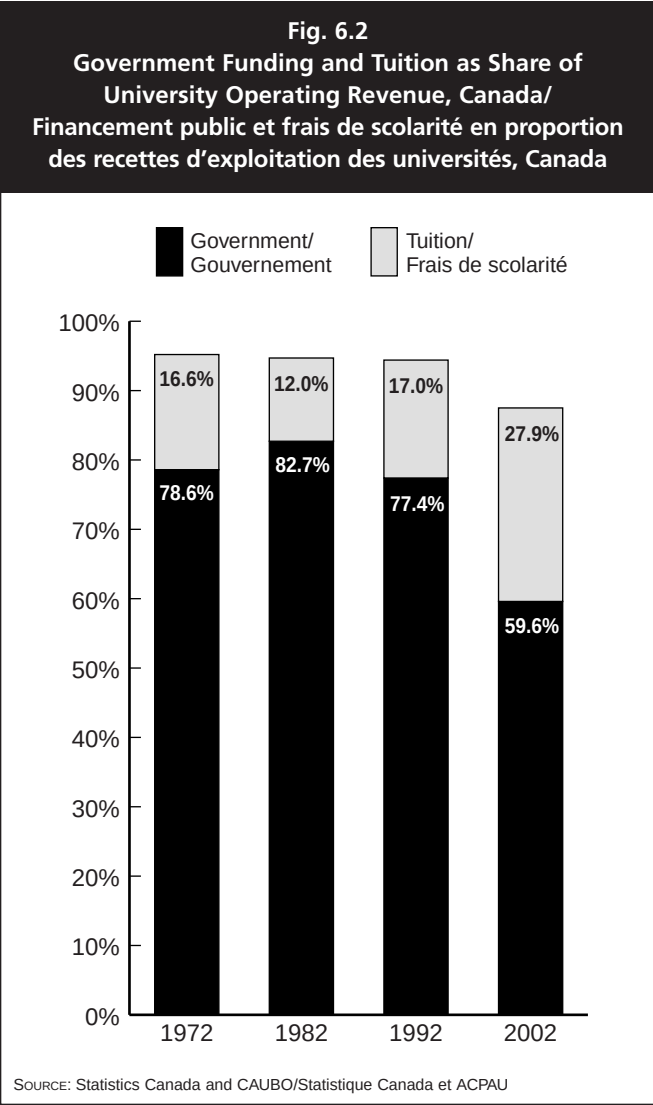
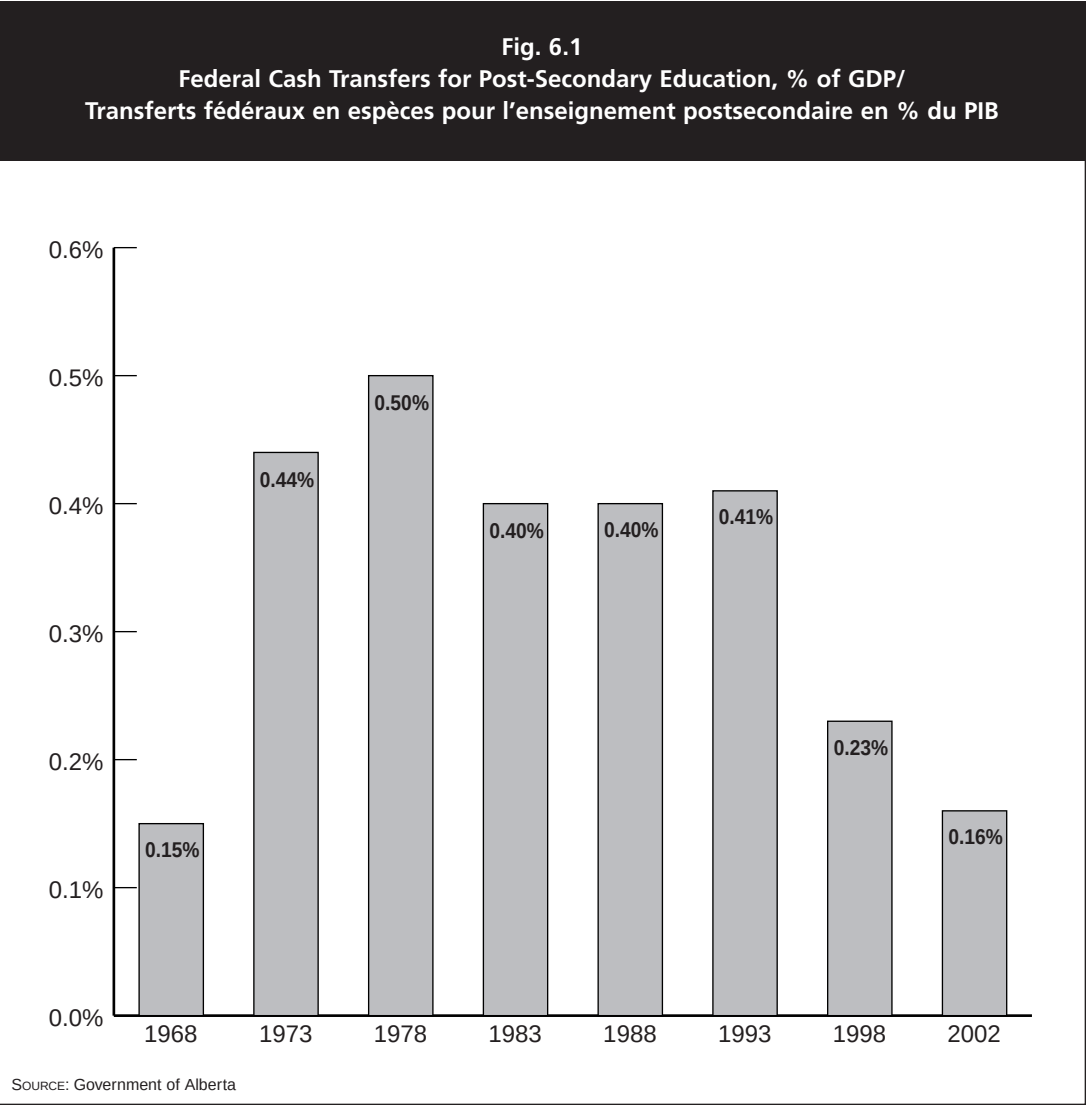
SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

6.4

Provincial Government Transfers to Colleges and Universities per FTE Student Enrolments, 1992-1993 to 2002-2003¹
Transferts des gouvernements provinciaux aux collèges et universités par effectif étudiant ETP, 1992-1993 à 2002-2003¹

Year	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	Total
1992-1993	\$12,331	\$13,722	\$10,073	\$7,221	\$10,249	\$10,293	\$12,791	\$12,981	\$14,274	\$14,339	\$11,071
1993-1994	\$11,168	\$16,559	\$7,410	\$7,296	\$10,443	\$9,333	\$11,461	\$12,541	\$13,099	\$13,783	\$10,496
1994-1995	\$10,777	\$13,172	\$7,209	\$6,974	\$11,058	\$9,697	\$10,426	\$12,544	\$11,636	\$14,099	\$10,702
1995-1996	\$11,229	\$15,302	\$6,303	\$7,284	\$10,493	\$9,939	\$11,220	\$13,248	\$10,595	\$14,003	\$10,566
1996-1997	\$9,968	\$12,196	\$5,515	\$6,609	\$10,383	\$7,589	\$11,449	\$13,369	\$10,099	\$13,245	\$9,491
1997-1998	\$8,789	\$11,386	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$9,578	\$7,387	\$11,399	\$13,496	\$11,314	\$12,706	\$9,240
1998-1999	\$9,015	\$10,311	\$7,132	\$6,435	\$9,656	\$7,676	\$12,206	\$14,674	\$11,290	\$29,261 ²	\$11,207
1999-2000	\$9,352	\$9,981	\$7,399	\$6,646	\$10,230	\$8,968	\$12,610	\$14,712	\$11,858	\$11,861	\$10,061
2000-2001	\$9,153	\$8,991	\$6,730	\$6,348	\$10,495	\$8,181	\$12,932	\$16,764	\$11,793	\$12,279	\$9,978
2001-2002	\$9,913	\$7,604	\$6,096	\$6,264	\$9,948	\$8,082	\$14,680	\$15,540	\$10,318	\$11,085	\$9,536
2002-2003	\$10,009	\$7,276	\$5,698	\$6,376	\$10,603	\$8,582	\$13,562	\$14,593	\$10,279	\$10,722	\$9,831

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



6

Finance

Financement

Fig. 6.3
Tuition as a Percentage of University Operating Revenue/
Frais de scolarité en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités

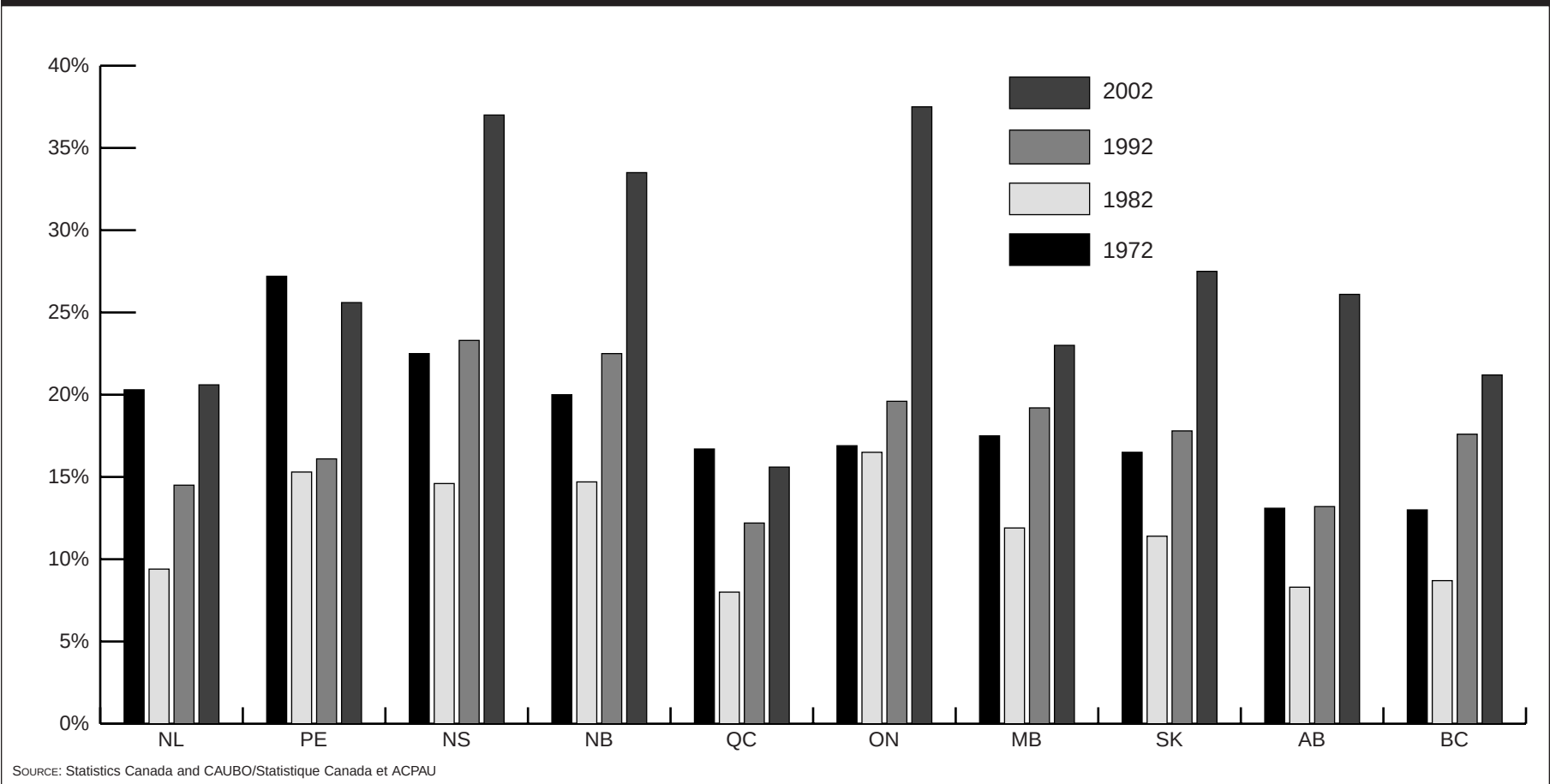
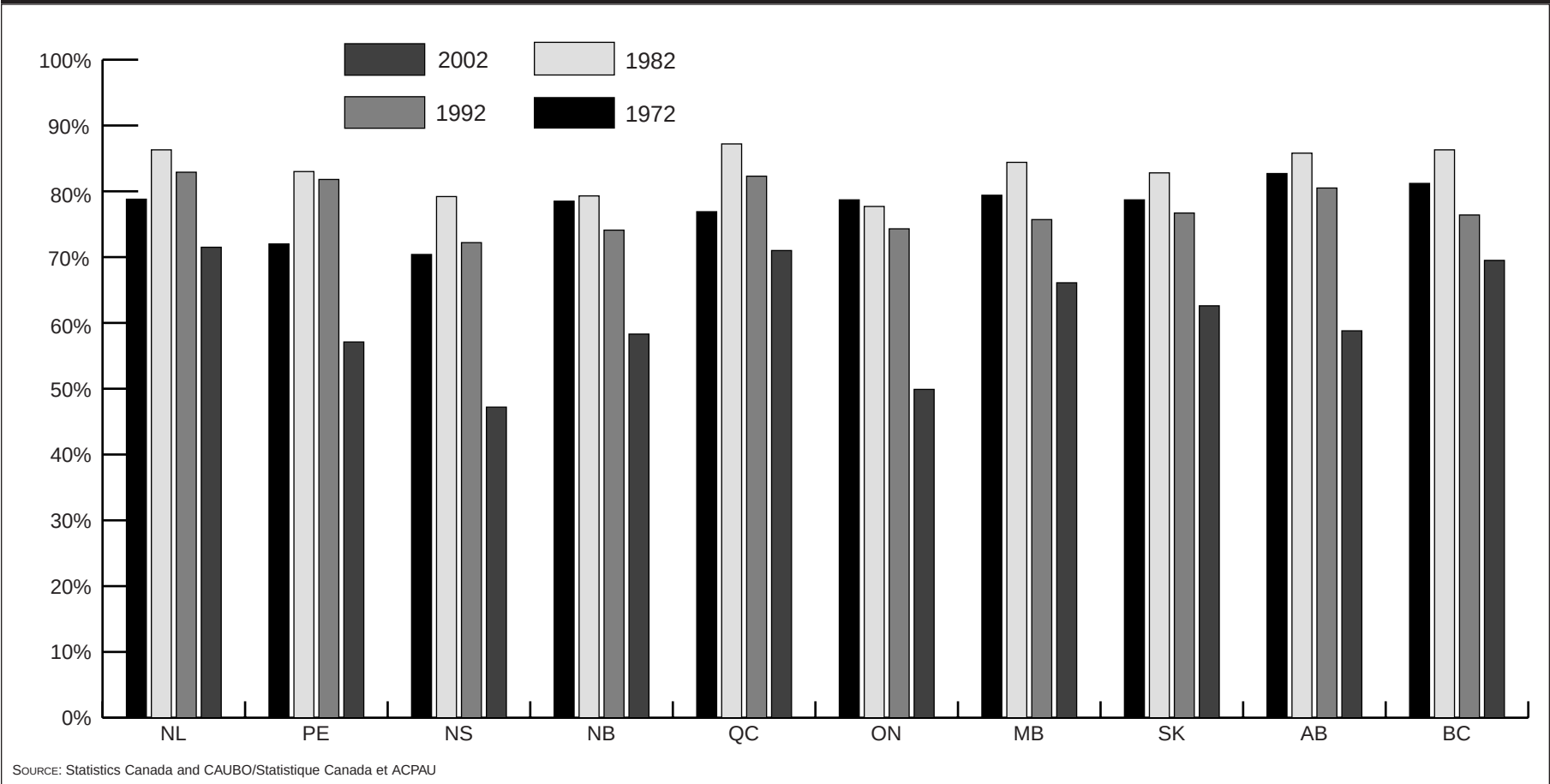


Fig. 6.4
Total Government Funding as a Share of University Operating Revenue/
Total du financement public en proportion des recettes d'exploitation des universités



6

Finance

Financement

6.5

University and College Revenues 2002-2003 (thousands)

Recettes des universités et collèges 2002-2003 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total revenue/ Recettes totales	\$430,294	\$88,606	\$758,471	\$375,974	\$5,669,315	\$8,757,979	\$823,650	\$782,061	\$2,388,903	\$2,582,280	\$22,713,260
Non-government revenue/ Recettes non gouvernementales	\$159,209	\$40,936	\$415,642	\$177,460	\$1,757,488	\$4,536,633	\$336,873	\$288,581	\$1,134,729	\$1,084,558	\$9,948,408
Tuition fees/ Frais de scolarité	\$72,289	\$23,215	\$198,719	\$87,978	\$521,577	\$2,215,769	\$142,491	\$112,617	\$508,836	\$472,557	\$4,360,946
Sale of goods and services/ Vente de biens et services	\$48,623	\$14,088	\$134,249	\$51,884	\$561,262	\$1,278,665	\$82,365	\$99,322	\$329,669	\$400,253	\$3,020,864
Investment income/ Revenu de placement	\$6,454	\$975	\$24,271	\$19,551	\$119,056	\$201,434	\$38,712	\$22,680	\$126,612	\$64,557	\$635,971
Other non-government revenue/ Autres recettes non gouvernementales	\$17,212	\$2,481	\$52,334	\$17,671	\$425,199	\$814,492	\$72,481	\$42,231	\$157,668	\$136,861	\$1,748,921
Government transfers/ Transferts gouvernementaux	\$271,085	\$47,670	\$342,829	\$198,514	\$3,911,827	\$4,221,346	\$486,777	\$493,480	\$1,254,174	\$1,497,722	\$12,764,852
Federal ¹ / Fédéraux ¹	\$52,066	\$4,519	\$59,161	\$24,814	\$453,545	\$674,364	\$58,479	\$65,693	\$150,501	\$154,937	\$1,703,495
Provincial/ Provinciaux	\$219,020	\$43,151	\$283,668	\$173,324	\$3,452,613	\$3,538,224	\$427,474	\$427,005	\$1,091,729	\$1,342,786	\$11,038,644
Local/ Municipaux	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$376	\$0	\$8,758	\$0	\$1,564	\$9,556	\$0	\$22,713

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada

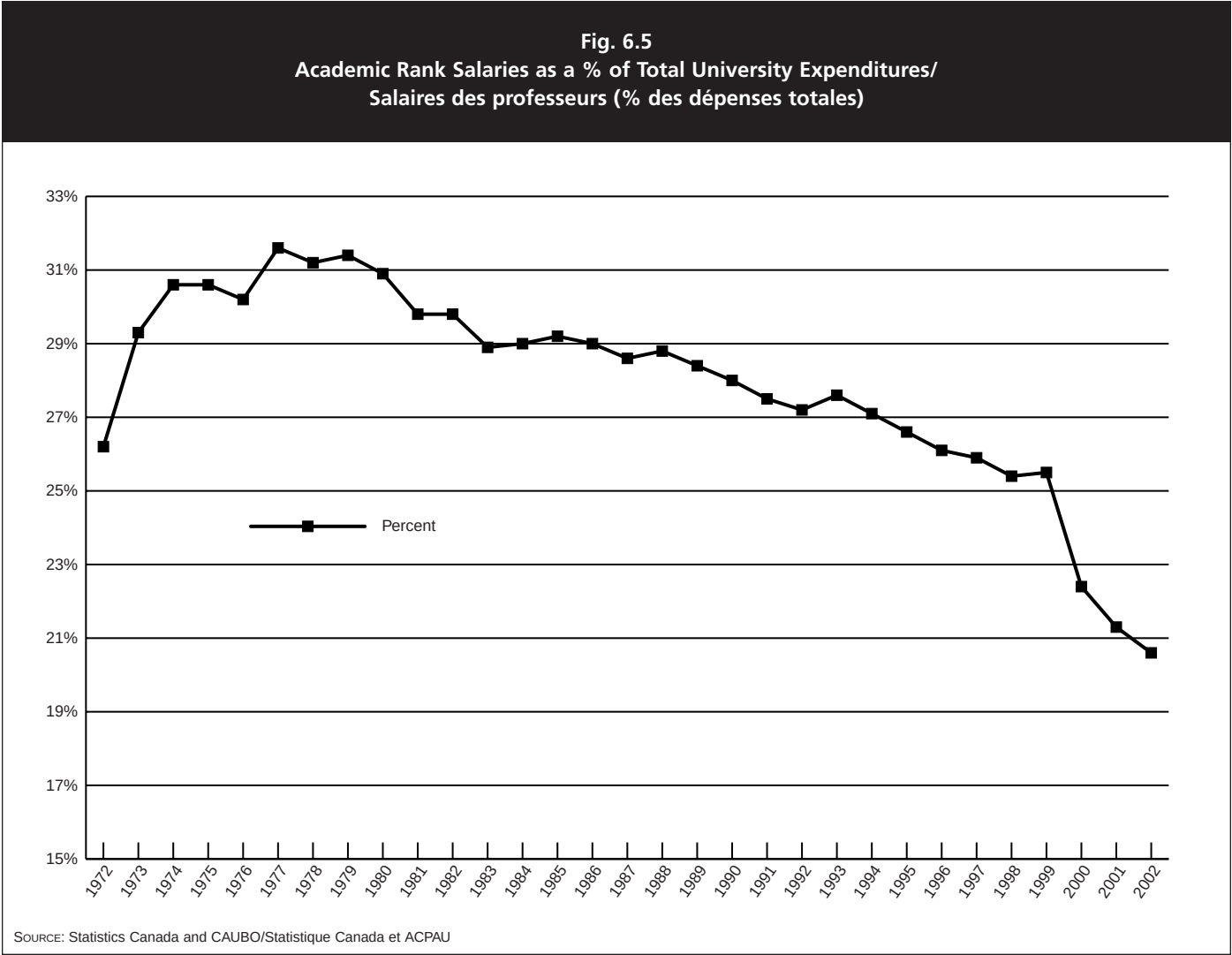
6.6

University and College Expenditures 2002-2003 (thousands)

Dépenses des universités et collèges 2002-2003 (milliers)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Total expenditure/ Dépenses totales	\$426,071	\$85,894	\$760,801	\$367,017	\$5,584,866	\$8,462,719	\$743,175	\$710,655	\$2,479,868	\$2,544,658	\$22,222,162
Education expenditure/ Dépenses pour l'éducation	\$425,825	\$82,579	\$754,577	\$365,579	\$5,116,504	\$8,251,889	\$741,026	\$695,621	\$2,468,384	\$2,518,177	\$21,476,260
Education/ Éducation	\$257,632	\$45,779	\$379,878	\$180,844	\$2,792,638	\$4,008,499	\$379,180	\$315,962	\$1,210,273	\$1,298,049	\$10,909,356
Support to Students/ Aide aux étudiants	\$14,447	\$857	\$23,330	\$8,986	\$82,436	\$355,721	\$10,636	\$13,890	\$72,610	\$55,590	\$638,503
Administration/ Dépenses administratives	\$82,364	\$23,291	\$167,435	\$75,634	\$1,000,062	\$1,654,685	\$160,101	\$124,069	\$662,926	\$479,654	\$4,444,357
Other non-debt expenditure/ Autres dépenses non génératrices d'endettement	\$71,382	\$12,652	\$183,934	\$100,115	\$1,241,368	\$2,232,984	\$191,109	\$241,700	\$522,575	\$684,884	\$5,484,044
Debt charges/ Frais de la dette	\$246	\$200	\$6,224	\$1,438	\$360,433	\$75,192	\$2,149	\$1,565	\$11,484	\$26,481	\$485,751

SOURCE: Statistics Canada/Statistique Canada



7 Research Recherche

7.1

Federal Research Funding – Granting Council Awards by Province, 2001-2002

Financement fédéral pour la recherche – Octrois des conseils subventionnaires par province, 2001-2002

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
SSHRC/ CRSH	\$1,719,000	\$268,000	\$4,445,000	\$1,697,000	\$32,041,000	\$35,526,000	\$2,838,000	\$2,209,000	\$8,709,000	\$16,478,000	\$105,930,000
% Canada	1.6%	0.3%	4.2%	1.6%	30.2%	33.5%	2.7%	2.1%	8.2%	15.6%	100.0%
NSERC/ CRSNG	\$10,740,000	\$1,254,000	\$19,622,000	\$5,911,000	\$133,112,000	\$165,217,000	\$13,389,000	\$12,589,000	\$54,682,000	\$65,934,000	\$482,450,000
% Canada	2.2%	0.3%	4.1%	1.2%	27.6%	34.2%	2.8%	2.6%	11.3%	13.7%	100.0%
MRC/CIHR¹/ CRM/IRSC¹	\$3,276,000	\$105,000	\$12,509,000	\$573,000	\$145,001,000	\$145,299,000	\$14,572,000	\$5,808,000	\$53,618,000	\$38,660,000	\$419,421,000
% Canada	0.8%	0.0%	3.0%	0.1%	34.6%	34.6%	3.5%	1.4%	12.8%	9.2%	100.0%
Total Research Funding/ Financement total de la recherche	\$15,735,000	\$1,627,000	\$36,576,000	\$8,181,000	\$310,154,000	\$346,042,000	\$30,799,000	\$20,606,000	\$117,009,000	\$121,072,000	\$1,007,801,000
% Canada	1.6%	0.2%	3.6%	0.8%	30.8%	34.3%	3.1%	2.0%	11.6%	12.0%	100.0%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

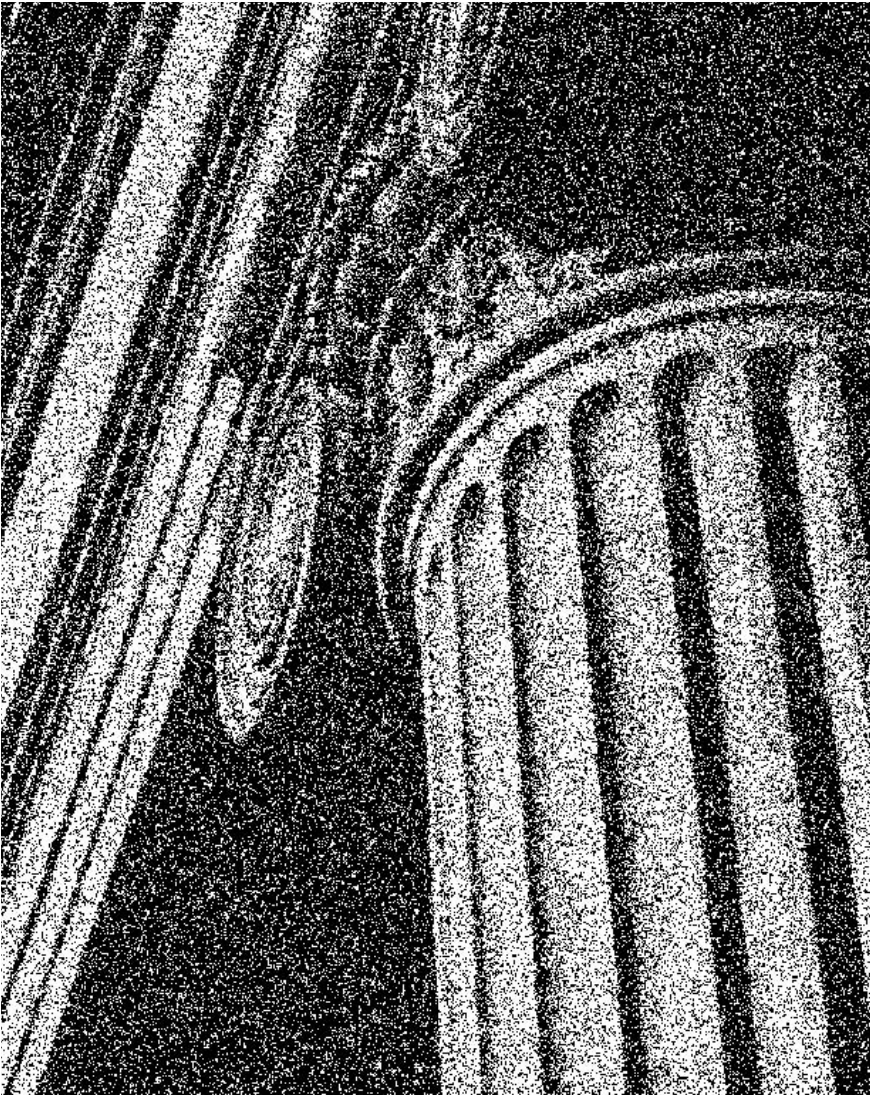
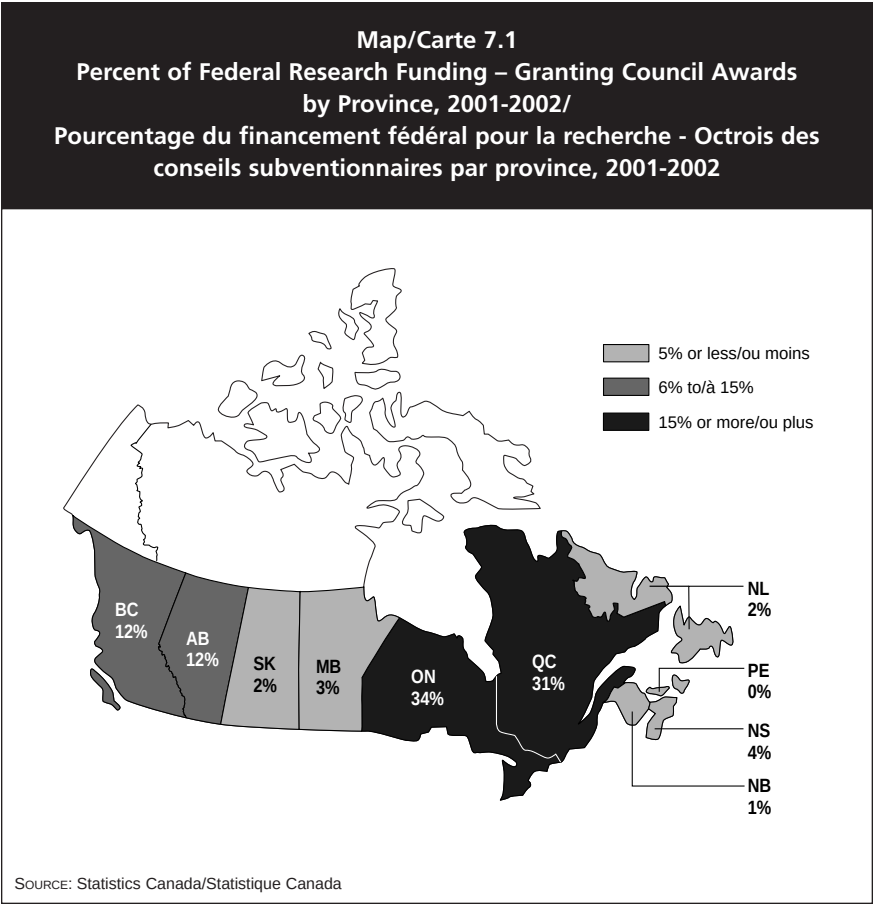
7.2

Canadian Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards by Province and Research Sector¹ (June 1998 - November 2003)

Fondation canadienne pour l'innovation (FCI) - Octrois par province et secteur de recherche¹ (juin 1998 – novembre 2003)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	National Projects²/ Projets nationaux²	CANADA
Awards/ Octrois												
No. of awards/ Nombre d'octrois	40	7	89	52	654	954	103	70	251	246	7	2,473
\$ Awarded/ argent octroyé	\$13,105,350	\$2,511,182	\$21,794,019	\$10,707,249	\$446,200,274	\$564,148,020	\$29,005,028	\$33,944,274	\$137,791,769	\$157,088,665	\$114,052,782	\$1,530,348,612
% of Awards/ % d'octrois	1.62%	0.28%	3.60%	2.10%	26.45%	38.58%	4.16%	2.83%	10.15%	9.95%	0.28%	100.00%
% of \$ Awarded/ % d'argent octroyé	0.86%	0.16%	1.42%	0.70%	29.16%	36.86%	1.90%	2.22%	9.00%	10.26%	7.45%	100.00%
Sector/ Secteur												
Engineering/ Génie	\$2,439,471	\$0	\$1,847,840	\$5,246,376	\$84,663,605	\$119,852,086	\$4,881,680	\$10,902,309	\$22,989,803	\$32,343,467	\$29,643,470	\$314,810,107
Environment/ Environnement	\$2,142,667	\$0	\$2,836,597	\$2,113,118	\$13,311,887	\$34,290,092	\$4,881,191	\$2,646,234	\$3,202,459	\$7,282,751	\$0	\$72,706,996
Health/ Santé	\$1,357,579	\$2,038,966	\$2,949,472	\$240,000	\$208,702,764	\$287,971,602	\$11,636,600	\$10,312,393	\$68,213,609	\$86,048,599	\$0	\$679,471,584
Science/ Science	\$7,165,633	\$472,216	\$14,160,110	\$3,107,755	\$139,522,018	\$122,034,240	\$7,605,557	\$10,083,338	\$43,385,898	\$31,413,838	\$84,409,312	\$463,359,915
Total	\$13,105,350	\$2,511,182	\$21,794,019	\$10,707,249	\$446,200,274	\$564,148,020	\$29,005,028	\$33,944,274	\$137,791,769	\$157,088,655	\$114,052,782	\$1,530,348,602

SOURCE: CFI/FCI



7

Research
Recherche

7.3

Provincial Share - Canada Foundation for Innovation (CFI) Awards

Part provinciale – Octrois de la Fondation canadienne pour l’innovation (FCI)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC
% of CFI Awards/ % d'octrois FCI	0.9%	0.2%	1.5%	0.8%	31.5%	39.8%	2.0%	2.4%	9.7%	11.1%
% of Faculty ¹ / % de professeurs ¹	2.6%	0.5%	5.6%	3.2%	23.2%	37.4%	4.0%	4.1%	9.5%	9.9%
% of FTE Enrolment ² / % de l'effectif ETP ²	2.0%	0.4%	4.7%	2.9%	24.6%	39.1%	3.6%	3.9%	9.4%	9.3%

Source: Statistics Canada and CFI/Statistique Canada et FCI

7.4

Canada Research Chairs Allocations by Province, 2000 - 2003

Attribution des chaires de recherche du Canada par province, 2000 - 2003

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
FT Faculty 3 Year Avg 1998-1999 to 2000-2001/ Professeurs à TP Moyenne triennale 1998-1999 à 2000-2001	762	154	1,682	960	6,956	11,121	1,268	1,210	2,724	2,936	29,771
FTE enrolment 3 Year Average 1998-1999 to 2000-2001/ Effectif ETP Moyenne triennale 1998-1999 à 2000-2001	13,771.6	2,700.7	32,046.8	20,798.0	163,263.9	257,902.5	23,945.6	26,148.3	61,834.2	61,493.3	663,905.0
Provincial Share of All Faculty/ Part provinciale de tous les professeurs	2.6%	0.5%	5.6%	3.2%	23.4%	37.4%	4.3%	4.1%	9.1%	9.9%	100.0%
Provincial Share of All Students/ Part provinciale de tous les étudiants	2.1%	0.4%	4.8%	3.1%	24.6%	38.8%	3.6%	3.9%	9.3%	9.3%	100.0%
Provincial Share of Chairs Allocated Years 2000-2003/ Part provinciale des chaires attribuées 2000-2003	1.2%	0.3%	4.3%	0.6%	29.1%	42.0%	3.1%	2.3%	6.7%	10.3%	100.0%
Winners/Losers ¹ +/- Gagnants/perdants ¹ +/-	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	+	

Source: Statistics Canada and CRC/Statistique Canada et FCI

7.5

Funding for Sponsored Research in Universities by Source and Province, 2001-2002 (millions)

Financement pour la recherche subventionnée dans les universités, par source et par province, 2001-2002 (millions)

	NL	PE	NS	NB	QC	ON	MB	SK	AB	BC	CANADA
Granting Councils/ Conseils subventionnaires	\$15.7	\$1.6	\$36.6	\$8.2	\$310.2	\$346.0	\$30.8	\$20.6	\$117.0	\$121.1	\$1,007.8
CFI/ FCI	\$0.7	\$0.1	\$2.4	\$0.2	\$70.1	\$65.9	\$3.1	\$20.3	\$28.4	\$15.5	\$206.6
CRC/ CRC	\$0.3	\$0.0	\$1.0	\$0.9	\$19.9	\$22.1	\$1.8	\$1.0	\$7.5	\$3.6	\$58.0
Other Federal Organization/ Autre organisme fédéral	\$4.4	\$0.8	\$11.1	\$8.5	\$65.4	\$190.1	\$10.8	\$21.3	\$43.3	\$25.7	\$381.3
Provincial Government/ Gouvernement provincial	\$3.4	\$0.7	\$5.4	\$2.0	\$217.5	\$264.1	\$15.5	\$42.8	\$129.7	\$33.7	\$714.8
Municipal/ Municipal	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$1.2	\$28.7	\$0.0	\$1.0	\$8.7	\$0.6	\$40.2
Outside of Province/ Hors province	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.1	\$0.1	\$0.0	\$7.1	\$0.0	\$3.4	\$0.3	\$3.1	\$13.9
Outside of Canada/ Hors Canada	\$2.8	\$0.0	\$1.1	\$0.5	\$22.3	\$43.7	\$2.9	\$0.3	\$7.0	\$8.8	\$89.2
Donations – Business/ Dons - Entreprises	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.2	\$0.0	\$44.0	\$4.1	\$0.7	\$0.8	\$28.1	\$0.5	\$78.4
Donations - Non-Business/ Dons - Autres	\$0.0	\$0.4	\$0.8	\$0.0	\$80.4	\$12.2	\$3.8	\$0.3	\$27.6	\$0.1	\$125.6
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts – Business/ Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux - Entreprises	\$3.5	\$1.1	\$17.8	\$2.7	\$128.1	\$236.7	\$15.2	\$10.4	\$22.3	\$45.4	\$483.3
Non-Governmental Grants and Contracts - Non-Business/ Subventions et contrats non gouvernementaux – Autres	\$3.8	\$0.3	\$14.1	\$5.9	\$76.7	\$213.0	\$22.3	\$14.0	\$22.7	\$38.6	\$411.5
Other/ Autre	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$3.8	\$4.0	\$40.8	\$36.3	\$0.0	\$3.0	\$29.5	\$9.7	\$127.2
Total	\$34.7	\$5.0	\$94.2	\$32.9	\$1,076.6	\$1,470.0	\$106.8	\$139.2	\$472.1	\$306.4	\$3,737.8
Share of Canada total/ Part totale du Canada	0.9%	0.1%	2.5%	0.9%	28.8%	39.3%	2.9%	3.7%	12.6%	8.2%	100.0%
Sponsored Research Income per FT Faculty (2001)/ Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par professeur à TP (2001)	\$45,213	\$32,200	\$55,551	\$33,843	\$154,665	\$130,740	\$87,717	\$112,335	\$166,005	\$103,395	\$124,358
Sponsored Research Income per FTE Enrolment (2001)/ Revenu de la recherche subventionnée par effectif ETP (2001)	\$2,537	\$1,765	\$2,942	\$1,663	\$6,470	\$5,562	\$4,364	\$5,247	\$7,466	\$4,877	\$5,529

Source: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

7

Research
Recherche

7.6
University Research Income
Revenu de recherche des universités

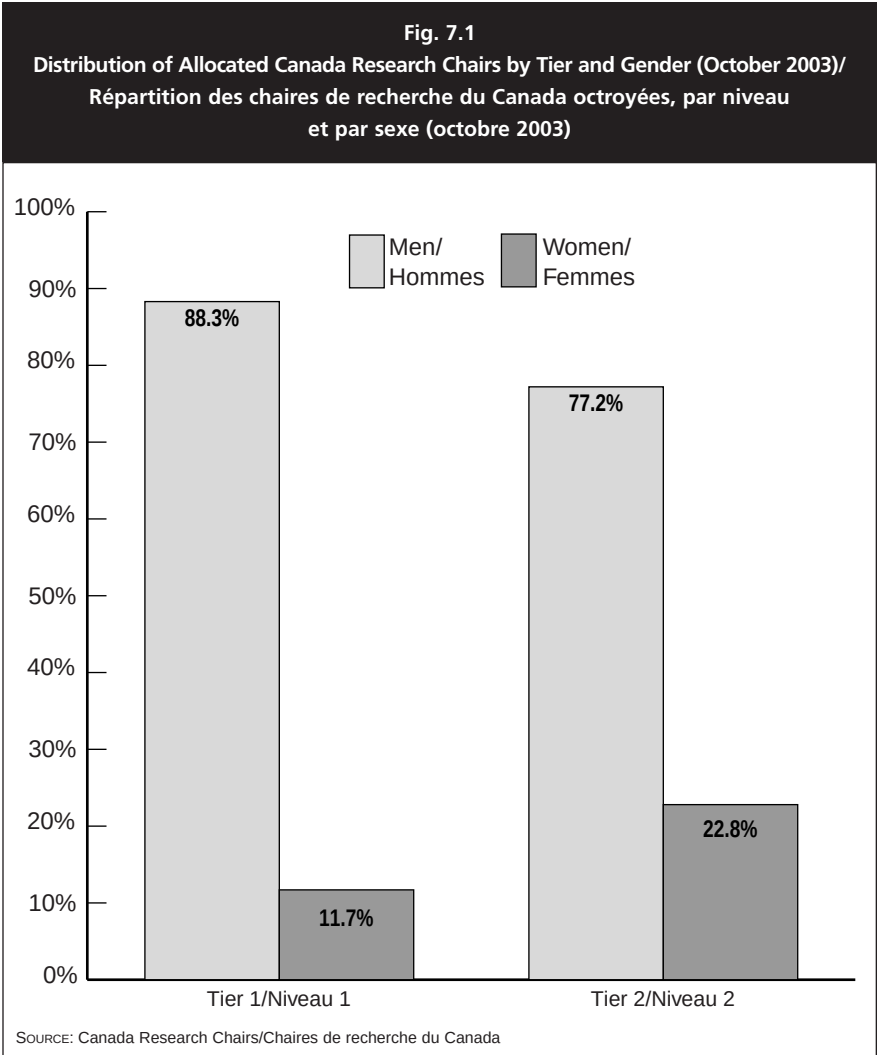
University/ Université	2001	2002	% Change 2001-2002/ % de changement 2001-2002
University of Toronto	\$469,632,000	\$455,784,000	-2.9%
Université de Montréal	\$349,542,000	\$323,059,000	-7.6%
University of Alberta	\$240,548,000	\$287,466,000	19.5%
McGill University	\$280,267,000	\$283,302,000	1.1%
University of British Columbia	\$193,432,000	\$216,319,000	11.8%
Université Laval	\$187,383,000	\$215,857,000	15.2%
McMaster University	\$184,845,000	\$197,330,000	6.8%
University of Calgary	\$172,101,000	\$177,906,000	3.4%
University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	\$150,813,000	\$152,198,000	0.9%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$101,365,000	\$150,711,000	48.7%
University of Western Ontario	\$131,585,000	\$149,270,000	13.4%
University of Saskatchewan	\$101,442,000	\$121,098,000	19.4%
University of Guelph	\$106,338,000	\$113,684,000	6.9%
University of Manitoba	\$101,570,000	\$102,161,000	0.6%
University of Waterloo	\$72,902,000	\$87,432,000	19.9%
Dalhousie University	\$70,260,000	\$75,174,000	7.0%
Carleton University	\$46,214,000	\$55,948,000	21.1%
Université du Québec à Montréal	\$39,643,000	\$54,670,000	37.9%
École polytechnique de Montréal	\$35,595,000	\$51,054,000	43.4%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$41,481,000	\$49,364,000	19.0%
University of Victoria	\$41,573,000	\$48,352,000	16.3%
York University	\$27,859,000	\$42,202,000	51.5%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$34,278,000	\$34,924,000	1.9%
Simon Fraser University	\$25,414,000	\$34,277,000	34.9%
Institut national de la recherche scientifique	\$29,069,000	\$31,550,000	8.5%
University of New Brunswick	\$21,949,000	\$25,900,000	18.0%
Concordia University	\$20,675,000	\$22,031,000	6.6%
University of Regina	\$13,034,000	\$18,655,000	43.1%
University of Windsor	\$13,279,000	\$16,582,000	24.9%
Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne	\$11,762,000	\$14,437,000	22.7%
Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières	\$10,560,000	\$13,938,000	32.0%
Trent University	\$6,990,000	\$11,837,000	69.3%
Université du Québec à Chicoutimi	-	\$11,116,000	-
Lakehead University	\$5,803,000	\$9,724,000	67.6%
École des hautes études commerciales	\$10,684,000	\$9,287,000	-13.1%
University of Lethbridge	\$5,281,000	\$8,723,000	65.2%
Ryerson University	\$9,016,000	\$8,390,000	-6.9%
Brock University	\$5,018,000	\$7,681,000	53.1%
Université du Québec à Rimouski	\$6,154,000	\$6,894,000	12.0%
St. Francis Xavier University	\$5,510,000	\$6,583,000	19.5%
Université du Québec en Abitibi-Témiscamingue	\$6,287,000	\$6,367,000	1.3%
École de technologie supérieure	\$5,166,000	\$6,160,000	19.2%
University of Northern British Columbia	\$4,514,000	\$5,644,000	25.0%
Université de Moncton	\$4,239,000	\$5,203,000	22.7%
University of Prince Edward Island	\$5,167,000	\$5,183,000	0.3%
Wilfrid Laurier University	\$3,982,000	\$5,105,000	28.2%
University College of Cape Breton	\$5,243,000	\$4,780,000	-8.8%
Nova Scotia Agricultural College	\$3,129,000	\$3,606,000	15.2%
Télé-Université du Québec (Téluq)	\$4,190,000	\$3,540,000	-15.5%
Acadia University	\$1,845,000	\$3,179,000	72.3%
University of Winnipeg	\$2,268,000	\$2,571,000	13.4%
Brandon University	\$1,812,000	\$2,232,000	23.2%
Saint Mary's University	\$2,682,000	\$1,924,000	-28.3%
Mount Allison University	\$2,343,000	\$1,782,000	-23.9%
Université du Québec en Outaouais	\$2,198,000	\$1,763,000	-19.8%
Okanagan University College	\$995,000	\$1,176,000	18.2%
University College of the Cariboo	\$212,000	\$987,000	365.6%
Malaspina University College	-	\$801,000	-
Bishop's University	\$333,000	\$734,000	120.4%
Royal Roads University	\$556,000	\$686,000	23.4%
Athabasca University	\$89,000	\$575,000	546.1%
Mount Saint Vincent University	\$553,000	\$518,000	-6.3%
The King's University College (AB)	\$15,000	\$491,000	3,173.3%
First Nations University of Canada	-	\$382,000	-
Victoria University	\$243,000	\$354,000	45.7%

SOURCE: Statistics Canada and CAUBO/Statistique Canada et ACPAU

7.7
Research Library Expenditures, 2000-2001
Dépenses pour les bibliothèques de recherche, 2000-2001

University/ Université	Materials/ Documents		Staffing/ Personnel						Total Expenditures/ Dépenses totales			
	Monographs/ Monographies	Serials/ Périodiques	Total Materials ¹ / Total des documents ¹	Professional Staff ² / Personnel professionnel ²	Support and Casual Staff/ Personnel de soutien et occasionnel	Total Salary Expenditures/ Dépenses salariales totales	Benefits – All Staff/ Avantages sociaux- Tout le personnel	Other Operating Expenditures/ Autres dépenses de fonctionnement	Total Expenditures/ Dépenses totales	Material/ Documents %	Salaries/ Salaires %	Operating/ Fonctionnement %
Carleton University	\$913,975	\$2,118,840	\$3,673,753	\$1,786,138	\$3,774,825	\$5,560,963	\$984,475	\$537,815	\$10,757,006	34.2%	51.7%	5.0%
Concordia University	\$760,316	\$2,704,190	\$3,650,120	\$2,259,235	\$3,564,399	\$5,823,634	\$903,773	\$851,401	\$11,228,298	32.5%	51.9%	7.6%
Dalhousie University	\$811,247	\$4,003,929	\$5,013,874	\$1,970,120	\$2,643,352	\$4,613,472	\$652,759	\$867,995	\$11,148,100	45.0%	41.4%	7.8%
McGill University	\$2,368,814	\$7,227,220	\$10,158,066	\$4,090,610	\$6,120,117	\$10,210,727	\$2,381,997	\$1,225,401	\$23,976,191	42.4%	42.6%	5.1%
McMaster University	\$880,770	\$5,575,185	\$6,638,782	\$1,947,736	\$3,467,157	\$5,414,893	\$771,065	\$739,166	\$13,563,906	48.9%	39.9%	5.5%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	\$1,385,019	\$4,305,435	\$5,939,887	\$2,231,836	\$3,925,328	\$6,157,164	\$721,378	\$1,026,558	\$13,844,987	42.9%	44.5%	7.4%
Queen's University at Kingston	\$1,301,043	\$4,909,917	\$6,444,363	\$2,167,168	\$4,450,697	\$6,617,865	\$1,217,626	\$849,502	\$15,129,358	42.6%	43.7%	5.6%
Simon Fraser University	\$1,631,908	\$4,334,341	\$6,130,855	\$1,761,083	\$3,253,111	\$5,014,194	\$1,029,171	\$976,690	\$13,150,910	46.6%	38.1%	7.4%
Université de Sherbrooke	\$469,820	\$2,486,691	\$3,435,722	-	\$342,912	\$342,912	\$592,083	\$315,592	\$7,397,101	46.5%	-	4.3%
Université du Québec	\$1,277,106	\$1,876,329	\$3,197,714	\$2,555,147	\$3,915,850	\$6,470,997	\$841,856	\$257,799	\$10,768,366	29.7%	60.1%	2.4%
Université Laval	\$2,297,853	\$4,058,197	\$6,421,160	\$3,475,474	\$5,508,521	\$8,983,995	\$2,460,540	\$513,772	\$18,379,467	34.9%	48.9%	2.8%
University of Alberta	\$3,931,324	\$7,933,136	\$12,603,391	\$4,641,789	\$8,101,227	\$12,743,016	\$2,415,260	\$1,243,043	\$29,004,710	43.6%	43.9%	4.3%
University of British Columbia	\$3,286,619	\$9,159,333	\$12,657,484	\$5,972,092	\$8,775,782	\$14,747,874	\$2,327,667	\$3,495,264	\$33,228,289	38.1%	44.4%	10.5%
University of Calgary	\$2,103,074	\$5,153,335	\$7,890,463	\$2,738,306	\$6,237,628	\$8,975,934	\$1,430,083	\$1,357,505	\$19,653,985	40.2%	45.7%	6.9%
University of Guelph	\$833,498	\$2,744,014	\$4,096,721	\$1,980,952	\$3,025,067	\$5,006,019	\$1,107,092	\$820,080	\$11,029,912	37.1%	45.4%	7.4%
University of Manitoba	\$885,897	\$4,059,854	\$5,423,799	\$3,212,538	\$4,706,370	\$7,918,908	\$1,340,617	\$975,899	\$15,659,223	34.6%	50.6%	6.2%
Université de Montréal	\$986,530	\$5,566,879	\$7,059,368	\$3,992,254	\$6,185,795	\$10,178,049	\$1,300,398	\$1,247,111	\$19,784,926	35.7%	51.4%	6.3%
University of New Brunswick	\$390,526	\$1,276,051	\$2,049,564	-	\$159,478	\$159,478	-	\$510,457	\$6,253,490	32.8%	-	8.2%
University of Ottawa/ Université d'Ottawa	\$998,753	\$4,543,920	\$5,943,902	\$2,492,687	\$4,242,175	\$6,734,862	\$1,229,543	\$1,222,968	\$15,131,275	39.3%	44.5%	8.1%
University of Regina	\$1,007,364	\$1,369,724	\$2,524,822	\$1,211,259	\$1,507,281	\$2,718,540	-	\$408,336	\$5,651,698	44.7%	48.1%	7.2%
University of Saskatchewan	\$1,728,608	\$4,584,766	\$6,560,705	\$2,433,911	\$3,296,216	\$5,730,127	\$832,988	\$1,034,042	\$14,157,862	46.3%	40.5%	7.3%
University of Toronto (incl. OISE)	\$8,722,534	\$13,094,790	\$23,206,976	\$12,220,256	\$17,535,360	\$29,755,616	\$5,390,040	\$6,652,969	\$65,005,601	35.7%	45.8%	10.2%
University of Victoria	\$957,608	\$3,208,647	\$4,513,117	\$2,167,754	\$3,435,284	\$5,603,038	\$839,729	\$403,018	\$11,358,902	39.7%	49.3%	3.6%
University of Waterloo	\$1,174,310	\$4,325,464	\$5,807,508	\$2,362,749	\$3,811,289	\$6,174,038	\$852,708	\$1,018,839	\$13,853,093	41.9%	44.6%	7.4%
University of Western Ontario	\$1,791,791	\$6,979,502	\$9,050,528	\$2,917,590	\$4,255,008	\$7,172,598	\$1,756,230	\$1,269,754	\$19,249,110	47.0%	37.3%	6.6%
University of Windsor	\$717,340	\$2,791,037	\$3,730,293	\$1,645,532	\$2,304,729	\$3,950,261	\$796,940	\$469,142	\$8,946,636	41.7%	44.2%	5.2%
York University	\$1,803,067	\$5,424,799	\$7,971,588	\$4,118,226	\$4,963,116	\$9,081,342	\$1,648,775	\$2,085,428	\$20,787,133	38.4%	43.7%	10.0%
Total	\$45,416,714	\$125,815,525	\$181,794,525	\$78,352,442	\$123,508,074	\$201,860,516	\$35,824,793	\$32,375,546	\$458,099,535	39.7%	44.1%	7.1%

SOURCE: CARL/ABRC



University/ Université	2001	2002	% Change 2001-2002/ % de changement 2001-2002
Redeemer University College	\$332,000	\$312,000	-6.0%
Renison College	-	\$266,000	-
Université du Québec (siège social)	\$308,000	\$248,000	-19.5%
Nipissing University	\$235,000	\$216,000	-8.1%
St. Thomas University	\$107,000	\$196,000	83.2%
Trinity Western University	-	\$142,000	-
St. Thomas More College	\$100,000	\$134,000	34.0%
University of St. Michael's College	\$175,000	\$126,000	-28.0%
École nationale d'administration publique	\$153,000	\$102,000	-33.3%
Saint Paul University/Université Saint-Paul	\$35,000	\$44,000	25.7%
St. Peter's College	\$30,000	\$40,000	33.3%
Université Sainte-Anne	\$51,000	\$36,000	-29.4%
King's College (ON)	\$251,000	\$33,000	-86.9%
University of King's College (NS)	\$2,000	\$12,000	500.0%
St. Jerome's University	\$5,000	\$6,000	20.0%
University of Trinity College	\$12,000	\$3,000	-75.0%

7

Research
Recherche

7.8

Research Library Acquisitions, 2000-2001/
Acquisitions des bibliothèques de recherche, 2000-2001

University/ Université	Notes ^{1/} Notes ¹	Total Volumes Held 2000-2001/ Total des volumes détenus 2000-2001	Net Change 1999-2000 to 2000-2001/ Changement net 1999-2000 à 2000-2001	Total Current Serials 2000-2001/ Total des périodiques actuels 2000-2001	Net Change 1999-2000 to 2000-2001/ Changement net 1999-2000 à 2000-2001
Carleton University	PG	1,683,292	1.3%	10,454	12.9%
Concordia University	P	1,635,386	1.0%	7,200	-13.5%
Dalhousie University	PGLM	1,799,257	0.9%	10,256	-
McGill University	BGLM	3,239,183	1.2%	17,035	9.2%
McMaster University	PGM	1,888,974	0.6%	13,664	25.8%
Memorial University of Newfoundland	PM	1,644,415	2.4%	11,935	-7.6%
Queen's University at Kingston	PLM	2,297,118	1.9%	10,786	-23.6%
Simon Fraser University	PG	1,306,397	-8.8%	16,331	30.3%
Université de Montréal	BGLM	2,458,126	0.4%	17,355	17.4%
Université de Sherbrooke	BGLM	791,576	1.1%	6,585	-23.1%
Université du Québec	BGL	1,540,601	1.6%	12,884	-
Université Laval	BGLM	2,469,051	2.4%	21,217	50.4%
University of Alberta	PGLM	5,624,382	1.7%	35,469	7.3%
University of British Columbia	PGLM	4,175,294	1.7%	28,634	23.9%
University of Calgary	PGLM	2,321,411	1.8%	15,136	1.4%
University of Guelph	PG	1,514,113	1.1%	11,109	42.2%
University of Manitoba	PGLM	1,969,184	3.8%	17,867	29.9%
University of New Brunswick	PG	1,176,353	1.1%	9,491	15.2%
University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa	BLM	1,615,191	0.6%	11,373	-25.2%
University of Regina	PG	812,343	-1.1%	11,579	56.5%
University of Saskatchewan	PGLM	1,842,977	2.5%	16,900	27.3%
University of Toronto (incl. OISE)	PLM	9,346,479	1.9%	45,461	-14.3%
University of Victoria	PGL	1,788,434	1.2%	13,523	26.7%
University of Waterloo	BG	1,950,530	2.2%	12,557	5.7%
University of Western Ontario	PGL	2,513,831	2.0%	16,295	-7.4%
University of Windsor	PGL	1,620,528	1.8%	13,072	-9.1%
York University	PGL	2,385,233	1.1%	29,148	19.1%
Total		63,409,659	1.1%	433,316	13.6%

SOURCE: CARL/ABRC

7.9

Research Library Holdings in Canada and the United States, 2001-2002
Fonds des bibliothèques de recherche au Canada et aux États-Unis, 2001-2002

	Volumes in Library/ Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added/ Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials/ Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff/ Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ^{2/} Dépenses totales ²	Rank ^{3/} Rang ³	1995-1996 Rank ^{3/} Rang 1995-1996 ³
Harvard University	14,857,415	278,647	106,869	1,185	\$96,453,699	1	1
Yale University	10,905,851	201,227	69,664	575	\$59,721,810	2	3
University of California at Berkeley	9,388,785	195,752	83,089	493	\$51,649,031	3	5
University of Toronto	9,525,835	247,553	53,934	551	\$40,767,095	4	4
Stanford University	7,698,099	168,272	50,056	576	\$69,324,086	5	7
University of Michigan	7,643,203	182,670	69,218	514	\$43,357,616	6	8
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	9,861,988	158,740	90,707	398	\$32,542,338	7	6
University of California at Los Angeles	7,444,831	145,539	79,552	423	\$42,265,154	8	2
Cornell University	6,963,879	172,700	62,077	453	\$38,627,804	9	11
Columbia University	7,557,346	173,993	54,958	456	\$39,114,107	10	10
University of Texas	8,229,689	167,786	50,014	467	\$36,480,061	11	9
Pennsylvania State University	4,699,670	93,443	56,270	550	\$39,944,624	12	15
Indiana University	6,512,090	137,820	60,019	326	\$30,066,578	13	13
University of Washington	6,274,025	153,979	45,587	374	\$31,567,959	14	12
University of Wisconsin	6,216,006	97,569	47,663	382	\$33,601,436	15	16
University of North Carolina	5,366,141	146,018	48,949	346	\$28,142,705	16	17
University of Minnesota	6,082,452	137,719	38,121	318	\$32,443,747	17	14
University of Chicago	6,832,833	152,001	41,029	280	\$26,135,283	18	19
Princeton University	6,104,279	123,615	32,446	343	\$31,006,279	19	18
University of Pennsylvania	5,152,960	131,833	40,840	297	\$30,651,864	20	20
New York University	4,145,681	141,311	34,399	363	\$33,053,589	21	22
Ohio State University	5,603,403	116,823	43,086	307	\$27,822,167	22	21
University of Virginia	4,867,833	101,692	55,843	291	\$28,625,035	23	23
Duke University	5,234,338	109,430	36,995	298	\$30,590,072	24	24
University of Alberta	5,768,464	151,540	37,045	298	\$18,157,941	25	28
University of Iowa	4,302,594	128,793	49,128	224	\$22,935,690	26	30
University of Arizona	4,918,178	112,668	33,282	278	\$25,433,853	27	29
University of British Columbia	4,819,683	94,624	35,343	335	\$22,316,300	28	26
Rutgers University	3,979,219	82,451	35,960	346	\$28,499,958	29	25
University of Pittsburgh	4,339,324	100,891	41,908	260	\$24,245,757	30	33
University of Georgia	3,873,001	88,443	47,304	300	\$21,545,504	31	32
North Carolina State University	3,143,738	101,154	52,769	246	\$24,707,755	32	42
University of Florida	3,950,350	105,885	28,154	330	\$25,110,389	33	34
Arizona State University	3,705,133	98,451	36,062	316	\$22,804,731	34	27
Northwestern University	4,217,321	85,218	39,423	258	\$22,662,772	35	31
Texas A&M University	2,924,918	93,171	42,304	277	\$23,089,082	36	41
Emory University	2,705,123	61,344	39,801	250	\$42,940,841	37	45
Johns Hopkins University	3,509,413	72,628	30,023	285	\$26,698,270	38	39
University of Southern California	3,730,085	70,327	29,877	232	\$27,543,626	39	35
University of California at Davis	3,310,850	68,919	45,860	232	\$20,952,891	40	36
University of Utah	2,991,692	86,075	33,517	267	\$21,782,534	41	48
University of California at San Diego	2,938,357	84,121	28,446	271	\$25,127,114	42	43
Michigan State University	4,503,950	95,548	29,470	191	\$19,460,965	43	37
University of Maryland	2,956,648	86,009	33,858	237	\$21,907,371	44	44
University of Kansas	3,908,979	79,869	33,874	221	\$18,328,601	45	38
Université de Montréal	3,227,051	80,933	21,369	341	\$16,320,305	46	n/a
University of Cincinnati	2,874,157	88,691	34,615	181	\$19,125,504	47	62
Washington University in St. Louis	3,547,866	71,805	18,316	234	\$26,328,435	48	40
University of Notre Dame	2,975,820	89,410	25,448	228	\$18,456,038	49	53
University of Connecticut	3,105,039	71,887	35,263	168	\$20,133,516	50	55
McGill University	3,360,591	90,944	22,513	221	\$16,516,454	51	58
University of Kentucky	2,989,443	61,550	25,917	224	\$20,633,107	52	52
Vanderbilt University	2,746,052	67,318	29,833	213	\$18,743,351	53	57
University of Oklahoma	4,319,702	87,347	28,614	139	\$14,874,223	54	92
Georgetown University	2,293,259	84,162	26,521	205	\$19,633,342	55	46
State University of New York at Buffalo	3,287,867	57,636	32,179	181	\$17,822,190	56	51
Texas Tech University	2,299,286	72,918	32,143	203	\$17,602,819	57	80
Brigham Young University	3,304,688	79,337	20,991	173	\$19,561,049	58	75
University of Tennessee	2,816,914	61,436	22,917	238	\$18,369,777	59	71
University of California at Irvine	2,249,653	64,789	28,416	203	\$18,508,185	60	72
Wayne State University	3,296,271	55,092	18,645	204	\$20,364,523	61	47
University of South Carolina	3,333,764	56,390	21,836	196	\$17,003,007	62	54
Boston University	2,296,538	58,772	29,551	207	\$16,623,127	63	59

7

Research
Recherche

7.9 (continued/suite)

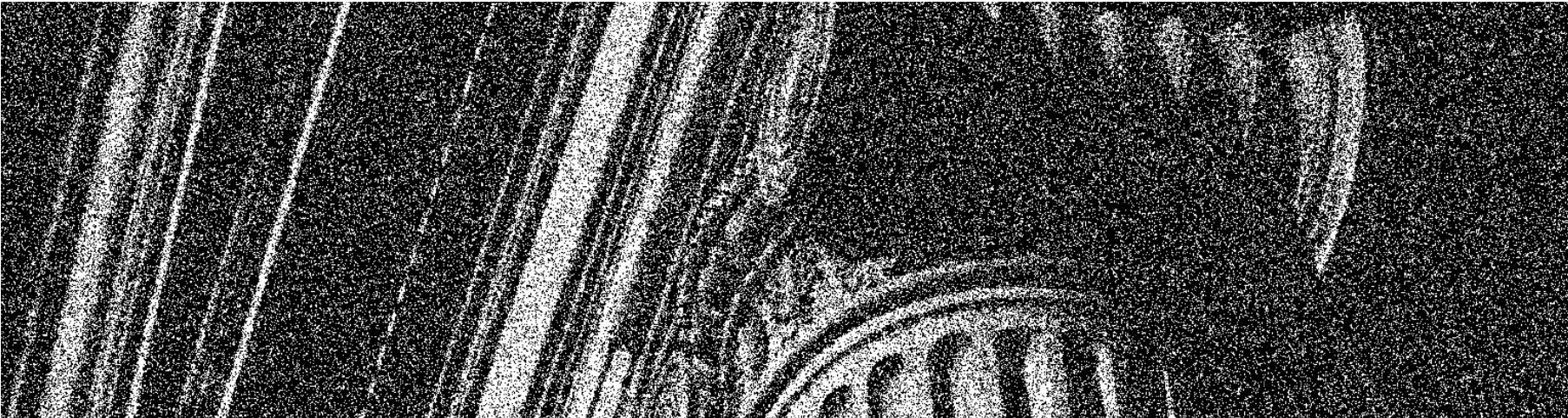
	Volumes in Library/ Volumes des bibliothèques	Volumes Added/ Volumes ajoutés	Current Serials/ Collections et périodiques actuels	Permanent Staff/ Personnel permanent ¹	Total Expenditures ² / Dépenses totales ²	Rank ³ / Rang ³	1995-1996 Rank ³ / Rang 1995-1996 ³
University of Hawaii	3,234,973	69,952	27,328	145	\$14,334,410	64	77
Brown University	3,191,502	65,645	20,065	181	\$16,318,475	65	50
University of New Mexico	2,473,170	66,721	17,607	229	\$18,218,340	66	49
University of Colorado	3,022,510	52,668	24,337	170	\$18,284,138	67	56
Dartmouth College	2,399,692	54,267	25,300	175	\$20,095,283	68	78
University of Miami	2,399,584	68,843	19,407	203	\$16,600,700	69	64
Florida State University	2,522,954	82,871	19,309	191	\$13,694,417	70	82
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	2,667,215	47,403	22,358	189	\$16,937,242	71	70
University of Illinois at Chicago	2,165,704	46,494	19,732	238	\$17,977,859	72	66
Iowa State University	2,348,646	53,432	29,681	149	\$15,540,811	73	73
Purdue University	2,393,585	50,316	20,509	205	\$15,975,241	74	69
University of California at Santa Barbara	2,715,931	42,619	21,957	186	\$16,245,123	75	60
University of Rochester	3,150,464	50,512	22,240	158	\$13,795,281	76	91
Oklahoma State University	2,409,875	84,601	24,806	135	\$11,684,621	77	90
Université Laval	2,529,751	75,902	17,661	210	\$10,692,379	78	61
Louisiana State University	3,175,014	50,641	24,304	149	\$12,763,479	79	65
Ohio University	2,405,884	62,880	28,581	137	\$12,358,884	80	68
Rice University	2,240,044	55,784	33,209	114	\$15,299,012	81	104
Boston College	1,970,143	69,486	21,416	154	\$15,635,626	82	n/a
University of Nebraska at Lincoln	2,720,838	56,908	22,663	160	\$12,414,324	83	67
Temple University	2,738,286	61,163	17,940	161	\$13,900,092	84	83
York University	2,436,581	70,034	18,988	173	\$11,954,418	85	86
Colorado State University	1,909,882	101,187	20,712	120	\$13,127,158	86	95
Syracuse University	2,865,922	39,756	18,849	204	\$13,347,832	87	74
University of Oregon	2,548,402	61,547	17,840	150	\$14,065,716	88	87
University of Missouri	3,111,319	42,509	16,073	189	\$13,970,204	89	63
University of Houston	2,173,342	56,091	20,276	161	\$14,024,436	90	93
George Washington University	2,043,942	38,881	16,638	198	\$19,836,875	91	n/a
State University of New York at Albany	2,054,677	46,353	31,369	140	\$12,163,653	92	102
University of Western Ontario	2,838,293	42,859	20,919	170	\$11,000,594	93	79
Auburn University	2,672,386	45,129	32,265	116	\$10,690,623	94	84
Washington State University	2,116,080	38,386	31,718	141	\$12,948,941	95	85
University of California at Riverside	2,141,065	62,066	21,323	136	\$12,108,988	96	100
University of Louisville	1,833,386	69,189	16,028	141	\$15,894,354	97	n/a
Southern Illinois University	2,748,990	40,662	17,467	154	\$14,317,884	98	94
University of Alabama	2,302,472	49,575	20,763	135	\$12,649,090	99	99
University of Delaware	2,540,162	49,498	13,541	164	\$13,922,287	100	88
Tulane University	2,331,250	48,438	14,998	161	\$12,938,504	101	96
Virginia Tech	2,137,042	55,276	16,679	137	\$12,841,963	102	81
Kent State University	2,581,388	59,109	14,605	132	\$10,744,126	103	89
Georgia Institute of Technology	2,258,892	63,183	21,248	108	\$9,878,727	104	107
University of Massachusetts	3,089,191	42,867	15,260	130	\$11,405,971	105	76
University of Manitoba	2,036,069	76,053	9,865	179	\$10,185,375	106	105
State University of New York at Stony Brook	2,136,801	30,314	28,463	116	\$12,655,319	107	108
Queen's University at Kingston	2,329,631	36,855	16,109	159	\$10,202,188	108	101
Case Western Reserve University	2,236,337	37,630	17,506	115	\$11,732,876	109	106
Howard University	2,499,122	38,209	13,102	135	\$10,359,864	110	97
University of Saskatchewan	1,884,974	62,054	11,261	155	\$8,368,971	111	98
McMaster University	1,911,064	28,001	17,601	143	\$9,182,491	112	109
University of Waterloo	1,961,373	31,491	15,251	138	\$8,737,195	113	103
University of Guelph	1,531,281	21,755	12,637	113	\$6,421,718	114	110

SOURCE: ARL

7.10
Changes in Research Library Spending, 1996-1997 to 2001-2002
Changements dans les dépenses des bibliothèques de recherche, de 1996-1997 à 2001-2002

Institutions with the largest increases in total expenditures/ Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses totales affichent les plus fortes hausses		Institutions where total expenditures fell or increased the least/ Établissements d'enseignement dont les dépenses ont le moins diminué ou augmenté	
University/ Université	% Change/ Taux de variation	University/ Université	% Change/ Taux de variation
Emory University	121.9%	Université Laval	-11.9%
Dartmouth College	69.2%	University of Western Ontario	-6.2%
Stanford University	61.4%	University of Guelph	-4.9%
Rice University	59.9%	University of Saskatchewan	-4.3%
Texas Tech University	53.0%	University of Waterloo	1.6%
Yale University	52.5%	York University	1.8%
University of California at Berkeley	52.2%	University of Massachusetts	2.0%
University of Oklahoma	50.4%	Kent State University	3.0%
University of Texas	48.7%	University of Manitoba	3.4%
North Carolina State University	47.2%	Ohio University	4.5%
Brigham Young University	45.7%	University of British Columbia	5.7%
University of Alabama	44.9%	University of New Mexico	6.6%
University of Tennessee	44.2%	University of Alberta	8.5%
Washington University in St. Louis	42.9%	University of Nebraska at Lincoln	9.6%
University of Hawaii	41.8%	Brown University	10.4%
Duke University	41.8%		

SOURCE: ARL



8 International

8.1 Student-Teacher Ratio (2001)¹ Rapport étudiant-enseignant (2001)¹

OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes & Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary/ Tous les établissements postsecondaires	OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Universities ² / Universités ²	College Institutes & Other ³ / Établissements collégiaux et autres ³	All Post-secondary/ Tous les établissements postsecondaires
Canada/ Canada	17.0	15.2	16.2	Japan/ Japon	12.8	8.5	11.3
Australia/ Australie	15.0	-	-	Korea/ Corée	42.8	86.1	53.9
Austria/ Autriche	16.9	7.3	15.8	Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	-	-	12.6
Belgium/ Belgique	-	-	18.1	New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	15.7	13.0	15.0
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	15.0	14.1	14.9	Norway/ Norvège	-	-	11.5
Denmark/ Danemark	-	-	-	Spain/ Espagne	14.2	9.8	13.4
Finland/ Finlande	16.8	-	16.8	Sweden/ Suède	-	-	9.3
France/ France	18.9	14.2	18.1	Switzerland/ Suisse	-	-	-
Germany/ Allemagne	11.9	15.4	12.3	UK/ Royaume-Uni	-	-	17.6
Ireland/ Irlande	17.1	14.2	16.0	US/ États-Unis	14.9	10.1	13.7
Italy/ Italie	23.1	10.0	22.4				

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8.2 Proportion of Public and Private Funding in the Post-Secondary Sector, 2000¹ Proportion des sources de financement publiques et privées dans le secteur postsecondaire, 2000¹

OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Public Sources/ Sources publiques	Private Sources ² / Sources privées ²
Canada/ Canada	61.0%	39.0%
Australia/ Australie	51.0%	49.0%
Austria/ Autriche	96.7%	3.3%
Belgium/ Belgique	85.2%	14.8%
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	85.5%	14.5%
Denmark/ Danemark	97.6%	2.4%
Finland/ Finlande	97.2%	2.8%
France/ France	85.7%	14.3%
Germany/ Allemagne	91.8%	8.2%
Ireland/ Irlande	79.2%	20.8%
Italy/ Italie	77.5%	22.5%
Japan/ Japon	44.9%	55.1%
Korea/ Corée	23.3%	76.7%
Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	77.4%	22.6%
New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	-	-
Norway/ Norvège	96.2%	3.8%
Spain/ Espagne	74.4%	25.6%
Sweden/ Suède	88.1%	11.9%
Switzerland/ Suisse	-	-
UK/ Royaume-Uni	67.7%	32.3%
US/ États-Unis	33.9%	66.1%

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8.3 Percentage of Female Teachers (2001)¹ Proportion des professeures (2001)¹

OECD Countries/ Pays de l'OCDE	Universities/ Universités	College Institutes & Other/ Établissements collégiaux et autres
Canada/ Canada	33.9%	47.6%
Australia/ Australie	37.3%	-
Austria/ Autriche	26.5%	45.5%
Belgium/ Belgique	38.0%	-
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	33.4%	56.4%
Denmark/ Danemark	-	-
Finland/ Finlande	44.9%	-
France/ France	44.7%	50.6%
Germany/ Allemagne	27.4%	46.5%
Ireland/ Irlande	48.2%	35.0%
Italy/ Italie	40.0%	27.5%
Japan/ Japon	14.1%	36.1%
Korea/ Corée	25.3%	30.9%
Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	31.6%	-
New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	43.4%	50.9%
Norway/ Norvège	36.2%	-
Spain/ Espagne	35.9%	48.0%
Sweden/ Suède	39.1%	-
Switzerland ² / Suisse ²	26.6%	-
UK/ Royaume-Uni	-	33.9%
US/ États-Unis	41.4%	41.4%

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8.4 Higher Education R&D Expenditure as a Percentage of Total Domestic R&D Dépenses de la R-D en enseignement supérieur en proportion de la R-D totale nationale

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Canada/ Canada	26.5%	27.2%	29.1%	29.5%	30.3% ^P
Australia/ Australie	-	28.6%	-	-	-
Austria/ Autriche	-	29.7%	-	-	-
Belgium/ Belgique	23.8%	24.3%	23.9%	-	-
Czech Republic/ République tchèque	9.1%	9.5%	12.3%	14.2%	15.7%
Denmark/ Danemark	22.2%	20.1%	19.4%	-	-
Finland/ Finlande	20.0%	19.6%	19.7%	17.8%	18.1%
France/ France	17.4%	17.6%	17.2%	18.8%	18.5%
Germany/ Allemagne	17.9%	17.4%	16.5%	16.1%	16.0%
Ireland/ Irlande	20.7%	21.0%	22.7%	20.1%	-
Italy/ Italie	30.8%	31.4%	31.5%	31.0%	-
Japan/ Japon	14.3%	14.8%	14.8%	14.5%	14.5%
Korea/ Corée	10.4%	11.2%	12.0%	11.3%	10.4%
Netherlands/ Pays-Bas	27.3%	27.1%	26.2%	29.2%	-
New Zealand/ Nouvelle-Zélande	36.4%	-	34.3%	-	-
Norway/ Norvège	26.6%	-	28.6%	-	25.7%
Spain/ Espagne	32.7%	30.5%	30.1%	29.6%	30.9%
Sweden/ Suède	21.4%	-	21.4%	-	19.4%
Switzerland/ Suisse	-	-	-	22.9%	-
UK/ Royaume-Uni	19.7%	19.7%	19.6%	20.8%	21.4%
US/ États-Unis	14.3%	14.0%	13.9%	13.9%	14.2% ^P
Total OECD/ Total OCDE	17.2%	17.2%	17.1%	17.1%	17.3% ^P

SOURCE: OECD/OCDE

8 International

8.5 Average Salaries for Full-time Faculty Members in United States¹, 2002-2003 (\$US) Salaires moyens des professeurs à temps plein aux États-Unis¹, 2002-2003 (US \$)

	All/ Tous	Public Institutions/ Établissements publics	Private, independent/ Privés et indépendants	Church-related/ Confessionnels		All/ Tous	Public Institutions/ Établissements publics	Private, independent/ Privés et indépendants	Church-related/ Confessionnels
		Doctoral institutions/ Établissements de troisième cycle					Two-year institutions with academic ranks/ Établissements à programmes de deux ans avec rangs universitaires		
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$97,910	\$92,387	\$118,269	\$100,172	Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$65,608	\$65,730	\$53,511	-
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$67,043	\$64,938	\$77,165	\$69,497	Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$51,589	\$51,696	\$43,634	-
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$57,131	\$54,986	\$66,926	\$58,075	Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$45,471	\$45,653	\$35,885	-
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$39,069	\$37,589	\$45,832	\$47,655	Instructor/ Instructeur	\$37,914	\$38,215	\$22,988	-
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$44,785	\$43,390	\$49,815	\$43,605	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$44,101	\$44,135	\$36,443	-
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$48,743	\$45,857	\$54,347	\$48,940	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$43,082	\$43,196	\$22,830	-
All/ Tous	\$73,997	\$70,357	\$89,630	\$74,865	All/ Tous	\$51,619	\$51,824	\$36,667	-
		Comprehensive institutions/ Établissements polyvalents					Institutions without ranks/ Établissements sans rangs		
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$75,334	\$74,545	\$80,011	\$74,578	No rank Aucun rang	\$49,762	\$49,843	-	-
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$59,326	\$59,145	\$61,263	\$57,875					
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$48,965	\$49,086	\$50,028	\$47,238					
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$36,929	\$36,398	\$39,310	\$37,909					
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$42,731	\$42,968	\$41,674	\$39,934					
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$48,500	\$46,403	\$53,163	\$48,505					
All/ Tous	\$58,769	\$58,440	\$61,422	\$57,446					
		Baccalaureate institutions/ Établissements de premier cycle					All institutions combined, except no rank/ Tous les établissements combinés excepté aucun rang		
Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$69,598	\$67,004	\$79,928	\$60,977	Professor/ Professeur titulaire	\$86,437	\$84,073	\$101,200	\$75,094
Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$53,575	\$54,694	\$57,340	\$49,734	Associate professor/ Professeur agrégé	\$61,732	\$61,497	\$66,328	\$57,189
Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$44,700	\$45,587	\$47,409	\$42,064	Assistant professor/ Professeur adjoint	\$51,545	\$51,517	\$55,616	\$46,700
Instructor/ Instructeur	\$36,191	\$36,503	\$38,090	\$35,081	Instructor/ Instructeur	\$37,737	\$37,249	\$41,103	\$37,579
Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$41,813	\$39,334	\$49,110	\$37,409	Lecturer/ Chargé de cours	\$43,914	\$43,096	\$48,693	\$41,229
No rank/ Aucun rang	\$46,583	\$49,772	\$50,823	\$35,989	No rank/ Aucun rang	\$47,769	\$45,976	\$53,359	\$45,043
All/ Tous	\$54,051	\$52,841	\$60,817	\$49,109	All/ Tous	\$65,048	\$63,974	\$74,359	\$57,564

SOURCE: AAUP

Appendix Annexe

Macleans Magazine Classification of Universities Classement des universités de la revue Maclean's

Medical-Doctoral/ Écoles de médecine et de 3e cycle	Comprehensive/ Polyvalentes	Undergraduate/ Premier cycle
Dalhousie University McGill University McMaster University Queen's University at Kingston Université de Montréal Université Laval Université de Sherbrooke University of Alberta University of British Columbia University of Calgary University of Manitoba University of Ottawa/Université d'Ottawa University of Saskatchewan University of Toronto University of Western Ontario	Carleton University Concordia University Memorial University of Newfoundland Simon Fraser University University of Guelph University of New Brunswick University of Regina University of Victoria University of Waterloo University of Windsor York University	Acadia University Bishop's University Brandon University Brock University Lakehead University Laurentian University/Université Laurentienne Mount Allison University Mount Saint Vincent University Nipissing University Ryerson University Saint Francis Xavier University Saint Mary's University St. Thomas University Trent University Université de Moncton University College of Cape Breton University of Lethbridge University of Northern British Columbia University of Prince Edward Island University of Winnipeg Wilfrid Laurier University

SOURCE: Macleans Magazine/La revue Maclean's



Sources, Notes + Acronyms

Les sources, notes + acronymes

CANADA

Map/Carte 1.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics; Statistics Canada, Public
Institutions Division, FMS basis data/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division
des institutions publiques, données de base
du SGF

DEMOGRAPHY/ DÉMOGRAPHIE

Population:

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada website
(http://www.statcan.ca)/
Statistique Canada site web
(http://www.statcan.ca)

Age/Âge

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, CANSIM II, Tableau 051-0001
(Data is for July 1, 2003)/
Statistique Canada, CANSIM II, Tableau
051-0001 (Les données se rapportent au
1^{er} juillet 2003)

Language (by mother tongue)/ Langue (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Language of university professors (by mother tongue)/ Langue des professeurs d'université (selon la langue maternelle)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Ethnocultural background/ Origine ethnoculturelle

1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Education attainment of adult population (aged 25+)/ Degré de scolarité de la population adulte (25 ans et plus)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*,
special tabulation (October 2003)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la popula-
tion active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2003)

ECONOMY/ ÉCONOMIE

Per capita after tax income (2001)/ Revenu personnel après impôt moyen (2001)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Income Statistics Division/
Statistique Canada, Division de la statistique
du revenu

Unemployment rate (2003)/ Taux de chômage (2003)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Labour Force Survey/
Statistique Canada, Enquête sur la population
active

Poverty rate (2001)/ Taux de pauvreté (2001)

1 The poverty rate is defined using Statistics
Canada's after-tax low-income cut-offs
(LICOs), which use baseline data from the
1992 *Survey of Consumer Finances* to
determine what households fall below an
income level "at which a family is likely to
spend significantly more of its income on
food, shelter and clothing than the average
family". In 2001, a family of four living in a
large metropolitan area with an after-tax
income of less than \$29,900 is considered
low-income, as is the same family in a rural
community with after-tax income of less
than \$19,600. This figure is for all persons,
including those in economic families and
unattached individuals/

Le taux de pauvreté est défini à l'aide du
seuil de faible revenu net d'impôt (SFR) de
Statistique Canada, qui utilise des données
de référence tirées de l'*Enquête sur les
finances des consommateurs* de 1992 pour
déterminer les ménages se situant en
dessous du niveau de revenu à partir « duquel
une famille consacre beaucoup plus de son
revenu à la nourriture, au logement et à
l'habillement qu'une famille moyenne ».

En 1999, une famille de quatre personnes
habitant une grande région métropolitaine et
dont le revenu, après impôt, est inférieur à
29 900 \$, est considérée comme une famille
à faible revenu, à l'instar d'une famille vivant
dans une région rurale et dont le revenu net
d'impôt est inférieur à 19 600 \$. Ce chiffre
s'applique à toutes les personnes, y compris
les membres de familles économiques et les
personnes seules
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2001*,
Cat. No. 75-202-XIE/
Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada
2001*, n° Cat. 75-202-XIE

Average after-tax family income (2001)/ Revenu familial après impôt moyen (2001)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income in Canada 2001*,
Cat. No. 75-202-XIE/
Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au Canada
2001*, n° Cat. 75-202-XIE
2 Economic families are defined by Statistics
Canada as "a group of two or more persons
who live in the same dwelling and related to
each other by blood, marriage, common law
or adoption". All families include economic
families plus unattached individuals. This
includes income from all sources, including
employment, transfers, savings, and capital/
Statistique Canada définit les familles
économiques comme « un groupe de deux
personnes ou plus qui vivent dans le même
logement et sont liées par le sang, le
mariage, le droit commun ou l'adoption ». Toutes
les familles incluent les familles
économiques plus des personnes seules. Ces
chiffres incluent les revenus de toutes
sources, notamment, l'emploi, les transferts,
les économies et le capital

Share of after-tax family income by quintile (2001)/ Part du revenu familial après impôt selon le quintile (2001)

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Income Trends in Canada
1980-2002*, Tables T601 and T604,
Cat. No. 13-F0022-XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Tendances du revenu au
Canada 1980-2002*, Tableaux T601 et T604,
n° Cat. 13-F0022-XCB

Share of assets by family quintile (1999)/ Part de l'avoir par famille selon le quintile (1999)

NOTE:
Net worth is equal to assets, such as regis-
tered and non-registered financial plans;
non-financial assets including principal resi-
dence, other real estate, vehicles and other;
and business equity, minus debts, such as
mortgages, line of credit, credit card and
instalment debt, student loans, vehicle loans,
and other debt. Because average net worth
of the poorest quintile of economic families
is negative, the above shares are for
assets only/
La valeur nette est égale aux biens, comme
des régimes financiers enregistrés et non
enregistrés; des biens non financiers, y com-
pris la résidence principale, d'autres biens
immobiliers, des véhicules et autres; des
parts dans des entreprises, déduction faite
des dettes, comme des hypothèques, des
lignes de crédit, des cartes de crédit et la
dette payable en versements échelonnés, les
prêts étudiants, les prêts pour véhicules et
d'autres dettes. Parce que la valeur nette
moyenne du quintile inférieur des familles
économiques est négative, les proportions
ci-dessus correspondent aux biens seulement.

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Survey of Financial
Security*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la sécurité
financière*

PROVINCES + CANADA

Map/Carte 2.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

Fig. 2.1

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Labour Force Historical
Review 2002, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB
Statistique Canada, Revue chronologique
de la population active 2002,
n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

2.1

1 Preliminary postcensal estimates/
Estimations postcensitaires préliminaires
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, December 18,
2003; Statistics Canada, *Annual Demographic
Statistics 2002*, Cat. No. 91-213-XPB/
Statistique Canada, CANSIM II, Tableau
051-0005; Statistique Canada, *Statistiques
démographiques annuelles 2002*
n° Cat. 91-213-XPB

2.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *The Daily*, 28 April 2003
(as revised 6 November 2003); Statistics
Canada, *Income Trends in Canada, 1980-
2001* (Table 404); Statistics Canada, CANSIM II,
Table 051-0005; Statistics Canada, *Annual
Demographic Statistics 2002*, Cat.
No. 91-213-XPB; Statistics Canada, *Labour
Force Survey*; Statistics Canada, *Income in
Canada 2001*, Cat. No. 75-202-XIE; Statistics
Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review
2002*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistique Canada, *Le Quotidien*, 28 avril
2003 (révisé le 6 novembre 2003); Statistique
Canada, *Tendances du revenu au Canada*,
1980-2001 (Tableaux 404); Statistique
Canada, *Statistiques démographiques
annuelles 2002* n° Cat. 91-213-XPB;
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la popula-
tion active*; Statistique Canada, *Le revenu au
Canada 2001*, n° Cat. 75-202-XIE; Statistique
Canada, *Revue chronologique de la popula-
tion active 2002*, n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

2.3

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*,
special tabulation (October 2003)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la popula-
tion active*, calcul spécial (octobre 2003)

2.4

1 The Youth In Transition Survey tracked
graduates, continuers and dropouts for per-
sons aged 18, 19 and 20. For Canada in 1999,
3.3 percent of 20 year-olds were continuers,
84.6% were graduates and 12.0% were
dropouts/
L'enquête auprès des jeunes en transition
suit les diplômés, les persévérants et les
décrocheurs de 18, 19 et 20 ans. Pour le
Canada, 3,3 % des jeunes âgés de 20 ans
étaient des persévérants, 84,6 % étaient
diplômés et 12 % étaient des décrocheurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Youth in Transition
Survey 1999*; Statistics Canada, *School
Leavers Survey 1991*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête auprès des
jeunes en transition 1999*; Statistique
Canada, *Enquête auprès des sortants 1991*

2.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

2.6

1 Includes non-medical/dental faculty only,
without senior administrative duties/
Inclus non-médecine art dentaire, sans
fonctions de direction
2 Data is for 2000-2001 academic year
(latest year available)/
Les données s'appliquent à l'année univer-
sitaire 2000-2001 (la dernière année pour
laquelle des données sont disponibles)
3 Canada figures do not include Quebec/
Les données pour le Canada ne
comprennent pas le Québec
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College
Academic Staff Survey* (UCASS)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges*
(EPEC)

EDUCATION ÉDUCATION

Fig. 3.1

See note for Table 3.3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

3.1

1 Excludes owners or partners of unincor-
porated businesses and professional prac-
tices, the self-employed, unpaid family
workers, persons working outside Canada,
military personnel, and casual workers for
whom a T4 is not required/

Sont exclus les propriétaires ou les associés
d'entreprises non constituées et de cabinets
professionnels, les travailleurs autonomes, les
travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les per-
sonnes travaillant à l'étranger, le personnel
militaire et les travailleurs occasionnels qui
n'ont pas besoin de T4
2 Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping,
private household services, religious organi-
zations, and the military/

Sont exclus l'agriculture, la pêche et le
piégeage, les services ménagers privés, les
organismes religieux et les militaires
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, CANSIM II,
Tables 281-0024/
Statistique Canada, CANSIM II,
tableaux 281-0024

3.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.3

1 Faculty student ratios are calculated for
full-time equivalent (FTE) students and full-
time faculty. FTE students include all full-time
students and part-time students converted to
full-time equivalent students (3.5 part-time
students deemed equivalent to 1 full-time stu-
dent). Full-time faculty includes medical-dental
faculty and excludes faculty with senior
administrative duties/
Les ratios étudiants/professeurs sont cal-
culés pour les étudiants équivalents temps
plein (ETP) et les professeurs à temps plein.
Les étudiants ETP incluent le nombre d'étu-
diants à temps plein et le nombre d'étudiants
à temps partiel converti en équivalents
temps plein (il faut 3,5 étudiants à temps
partiel pour avoir un étudiant à temps
plein). Le corps professoral à temps plein
comprend les professeurs de médecine et de
soins dentaires et exclus les professeur ayant
des tâches administratives de niveau
supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.4

SOURCE:
CAUT Research/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU

3.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, FIUC/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne
du personnel administratif universitaire,
IFUC

3.6

1 Includes all medical and non-medical fac-
ulty with and without senior administrative
duties. Institution figures include enrolment
and faculty counts in all affiliated colleges/
Inclut le corps professoral médical et non
médical ayant ou non des fonctions de
cadres administratifs supérieurs. Les données
de l'établissement comprennent les effectifs
étudiants et le corps professoral de tous les
collèges affiliés
2 Université du Québec includes all affi-
liated institutions, e.g., UQAM/
L'Université du Québec inclut tous les
établissements affiliés, p. ex. UQAM
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.7

1 Institution enrolment figures include
enrolment in all affiliated colleges/
Les chiffres sur les effectifs de l'établisse-
ment comprennent les effectifs de tous les
collèges affiliés
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

3.8

1 Monthly unadjusted data/
Données mensuelles non désaisonnalisées
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Survey*,
(October 2003)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur la popula-
tion active*, (octobre 2003)

ACADEMIC STAFF CORPS UNIVERSITAIRE

Fig. 4.1

1 Excludes all positions with senior adminis-
trative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches
administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation

Fig. 4.2

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur
l'éducation

Fig. 4-3

SOURCE:
CAUT Research, Librarian Salary Survey -
Historical Analytical Report #2
(November 2002)/
Section de recherche de l'ACPPU, Enquête
sur les salaires des bibliothécaires - Rapport
historique analytique n.1 (novembre 2001)

Fig. 4.4

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001
NOTE:
Includes all employed university teachers
aged 25+/
Inclus tous les professeurs d'université
employés âgés 25 ans et plus

Fig. 4.5

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.6

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.7

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

Fig. 4.8

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 2001 Census/
Statistique Canada, Recensement 2001

4.1

1 89 of 108 universities and affiliated col-
leges reporting, Québec institutions not
included, non-medical/dental, without senior
administrative duties/
Données déclarées par 89 des 108 univer-
sités et collèges affiliés; ne comprend pas les
établissements du Québec, non-médecine art
dentaire, sans fonctions de direction
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and Colleges
Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges*
(EPEC),

4.2

1 Institutions included in *Maclean's* group-
ings listed in Appendix A with the following
exceptions: McGill University, University of
Saskatchewan, Université de Montréal,
Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke,
Concordia University, University of Windsor,
Bishop's University, Brock University, and
Ryerson University/
Les établissements inclus dans le classement
de *Maclean's* sont énumérés à l'annexe A
excepté: McGill University, University of
Saskatchewan, Université de Montréal,
Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke,
Concordia University, University of Windsor,
Bishop's University, Brock University, et
Ryerson University
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Universities and Colleges
Academic Staff Survey, 2002-2003 (prelimi-
nary)*; *Maclean's Survey of Universities* 2003,
and CAUT Research/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel
enseignant des universités et collèges*,
2003-2003 (préliminaire); *Enquête sur les
universités*, 2003, *Maclean's* et la section de
recherche de l'ACPPU

Sources, Notes + Acronyms

Les sources, notes + acronymes

4.3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* (non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)* (non médecine-art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction)

4.4
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* (non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)* (non médecine-art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction)

4.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)* (non-medical/dental, without senior administrative duties)/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)* (non médecine-art dentaire, sans fonctions de direction)

4.6
1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities. Includes 108 institutions reporting but not necessarily authorized as of October 22, 2003 and excludes institutions refusing authorization to release/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur. Inclut 108 établissements qui déclarent des chiffres qui n'étaient pas nécessairement autorisés au 22 octobre 2003, et exclut les établissements qui ont refusé l'autorisation de communication
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.7
1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.8
1 Excludes all positions with senior administrative responsibilities/
Exclut tous les postes ayant des tâches administratives de niveau supérieur
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*, special tabulation/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*, calcul spécial

4.9
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

4.10
1 Institutions with fewer than 26 full-time faculty included only in the total/
Les établissements comptant moins de 26 professeurs à temps plein ne sont inclus que dans le total
2 Quebec institutions excluded from total/
Les établissements du Québec sont exclus du total
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

4.11
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *University and College Academic Staff Survey (UCASS)*/
Statistique Canada, *Enquête sur le personnel enseignant des universités et collèges (EPEUC)*

4.12
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers, *2002 Librarian Salary Survey - Analytical Report*/
Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2002 - Rapport analytique*

4.13
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers, *2002 Librarian Salary Survey*/
Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2002*

4.14
1 Salary data not reported/
Données salariales non déclarées
SOURCE:
Canadian Association of University Teachers, *2002 Librarian Salary Survey*/
Association canadienne des professeures et professeurs d'université, *Enquête sur les salaires des bibliothécaires, 2002*
4.15
1 not included elsewhere/
non-inclus ailleurs
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*
NOTE:
All 2001 Census data reported in Chapter 4 includes all employed university teachers aged 25/
Toutes les données du recensement de 2001 déclarées au chapitre 4 comprennent tous les professeurs d'université employés (25 ans et plus)

4.16
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *2001 Census*, semi-custom tabulation; Statistics Canada, *1996 Census*, semi-custom tabulation/
Statistique Canada, *Recensement 2001*, calcul semi-personnalisé; Statistique Canada, *Recensement 1996*, calcul semi-personnalisé

STUDENTS ÉTUDIANTS

Map/Carte 5-1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Map/Carte 5-2
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Map/Carte 5-3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Map/Carte 5-4
NOTES:
See notes for Table 5-21/
Voir les notes pour le tableau 5-21
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2000-2001)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêt aux étudiants 2000-2001)*

Fig. 5-1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 5-2
SOURCE:
Calculated by CAUT Research from Statistics Canada enrolment and population data by age/
Calculé par la section de recherche de l'ACPPU à partir de données de Statistique Canada sur les effectifs et la population selon l'âge

Fig. 5-3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 5-4
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, 1995 National Graduates Survey (2000 follow-up)/
Statistique Canada, Enquête nationale auprès des diplômés de 1995 (Enquête de suivi de 2000)

Fig. 5-5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

Fig. 5-6
SOURCE:
Canadian Millenium Scholarships Foundation, unpublished data/
Fondation canadienne des bourses d'études du millénaire, données non publiées

Fig. 5-7
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Labour Force Historical Review 2002, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistiques Canada, Revue chronologique de la population active 2002, n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

Fig. 5-8
SOURCE:
Government of Alberta, Fiscal Reference Tables/
Gouvernement de l'Alberta, Tableaux de références économiques

5.1
1 Includes both graduates and undergraduates/
Comprend les diplômés et les étudiants du premier cycle
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.2
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.3
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.4
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.5
1 Memorial University and UPEI were not participants in the Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium in 2002-2003, thus there are no results for Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island/
Memorial University et l'UPEI n'ont pas participé à l'enquête du Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium en 2002-2003. Il n'y a donc pas de données pour Terre-neuve et l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Research Consortium, *Graduating Students Survey 2003*

5.6
1 There were 23 participating institutions in the 1998-1999 Undergraduate Student Survey/
Vingt-trois universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de premier cycle de 2001-2002
2 There were 22 participating institutions in the *2000 Graduating Students Survey*/
Vingt-deux universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants sortants de 2000
3 There were 26 participating institutions in the *2000-2001 Survey of First Year Students*/
Vingt-six universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de première année de 2000-2001
4 There were 30 participating institutions in the *2001-2002 Undergraduate Student Survey*/

Trente universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants de premier cycle de 2001-2002
5 There were 26 participating institutions in the *2003 Graduating Students Survey*/
Vingt-six universités ont participé à l'enquête auprès des étudiants sortants de 2003
SOURCES:
Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium, *Survey of Undergraduate University Students 1999, Graduating Students Survey 1999-2000, Survey of First Year Students 2000-2001; Survey of Undergraduate University Students 2001-2002, Graduating Students Survey 2003*; Statistics Canada, *National Graduates Survey 1995*

5.7
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.8
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.9
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre de la statistique de l'éducation

5.10
1 Major discipline totals include field of study not reported/
Les totaux selon la discipline principale incluent les programmes d'études non spécifiés
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.11
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.12
1 Province total for Canada does not include territorial governments/
Le total des provinces pour le Canada ne comprend pas les gouvernements des territoires
2 Includes Bachelor's and first professional degree, undergraduate diplomas and certificate and other undergraduate qualifications/
Comprend le baccalauréat et le premier grade professionnel, les diplômes et certificats de premier cycle et d'autres titres de premier cycle
3 Includes Master's degree, doctoral degree and graduate diploma and certificate/
Comprend la maîtrise, le doctorat et les diplômes et certificats d'études supérieures
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.13
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.14
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.15
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation

5.16
1 The survey also includes 17 to 24 year-olds in Quebec. It was conducted in early 2002./
L'enquête vise également les étudiants âgés de 17 à 24 ans au Québec. Enquête réalisée au début de 2002.

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-1, September 2003/
Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPÉP)*, Tableau A-1, septembre 2003

5.17
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Research Consortium, *Graduating Students Survey 2003*

5.18
1 Average tuition fees have been weighted by the number of students in most current enrolment data. Fees at both public and private institutions are included in the weighted average calculation/
Les frais de scolarité moyens sont pondérés selon le nombre d'étudiants pour la plupart des données actuelles sur les effectifs. Les frais de scolarité des établissements d'enseignement publics et privés sont compris dans le calcul de la moyenne pondérée
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education Statistics, *Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs Survey*/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques sur l'éducation, *Questionnaire des frais de scolarité et de subsistance*

5.19
1 Represents loans to students where the educational institution was not reported by the provinces to the CSLP/
Représente les prêts aux étudiants des établissements d'enseignement que les provinces n'ont pas déclarés au PCPE
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2000-2001)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2000-2001)*

5.20
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Access, Persistence and Financing: First Results from the Postsecondary Education Participation Survey (PEPS)*, Table A-2, September 2003/
Statistique Canada, *Accès, persévérance et financement : premiers résultats de l'Enquête sur la participation aux études postsecondaires (EPÉP)*, Tableau A-2, septembre 2003

5.21
1 Québec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program/
Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2000-2001)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2000-2001)*

5.22
1 Québec does not participate in the Canada Student Loans Program/
Le Québec ne participe pas au Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants
2 Totals for Canada include Yukon/
Les totaux pour le Canada comprennent le Yukon
SOURCE:
Human Resources Development Canada, *Review of the Government of Canada's Student Financial Assistance Programs (Canada Student Loans Program 2000-2001)*/
Développement des ressources humaines Canada, *Examen des programmes d'aide financière aux étudiants du gouvernement du Canada (Programme canadien de prêts aux étudiants 2000-2001)*

5.23
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Research Consortium, *Graduating Students Survey, 2000, Graduating Students Survey 2003*

Sources, Notes + Acronyms

Les sources, notes + acronymes

5.24
SOURCE:
Canadian Undergraduate Research Consortium,
Graduating Students Survey 2003

5.25
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, *Labour Force Historical Review 2002*, Cat. No. 71F0004XCB/
Statistiques Canada, *Revue chronologique de la population active 2002*, n° Cat. 71F0004XCB

FINANCE FINANCEMENT

Fig. 6.1
SOURCE:
Government of Alberta, Fiscal Reference
Tables/Gouvernement de l'Alberta, Tableaux
de références économiques

Figures 6.1–6.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, FIUC/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne
du personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

6.1
1 Excluding the value (principal) of loans/
À l'exclusion de la valeur (du principal)
des prêts
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management
System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions
Division/
Statistique Canada, données de base du
Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division
des institutions publiques

6.2
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management
System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions
Division/
Statistique Canada, données de base
du Système de gestion financière (SGF),
Division des institutions publiques

6.3
1 Final domestic demand GDP/
La demande intérieure finale du PIB
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management
System (FMS) basis data, Public Institutions
Division; Statistics Canada, Provincial Income
and Expenditure Accounts,
Cat. No. 13-213-PPB/
Statistique Canada, données de base du
Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division
des institutions publiques, Comptes
provinciaux des revenus et dépenses,
n° Cat. 13-213-PPB

6.4
1 All figures converted to constant 2002
dollars, by provincial CPI. University FTE fig-
ures for all provinces for 2001-2002 and
2002-2003, and all College FTE data for
1999-2000 through 2002-2003 are projec-
tions based on existing data/
Tous les chiffres sont convertis en dollars
constants de 2002, selon l'IPC par province.
Les données sur l'ETP des universités pour
toutes les provinces pour 2001-2002 et
2002-2003, et toutes les données sur l'ETP
des collèges pour 1999-2000 et 2002-2003
sont des projections fondées sur des don-
nées existantes.
2 Figure for 1998-1999 is due to the
\$1.8 billion capital transfer for debt forgive-
ness from the provincial government of
British Columbia to universities and colleges/
Les chiffres pour 1998-1999 relèvent du
transfert en capital de 1,8 milliards de dollars
pour la remise de dette du gouvernement
provincial de la Colombie-Britannique aux
universités et collèges
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics; Statistics Canada, Public
Institutions Division, FMS basis data/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation; Statistique Canada, Division
des institutions publiques, données de base
du SGF

6.5
1 In addition to the direct funding reported
here, the federal government also provides
indirect support in respect of post-secondary
education to provinces and territories/
Outre le financement direct susmentionné,
le gouvernement fédéral fournit aussi un
financement indirect au titre de l'enseigne-
ment postsecondaire aux provinces et aux
territoires

SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management
System (FMS) basis data, Public
Institutions Division/
Statistique Canada, données de base du
Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division
des institutions publiques

6.6
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Financial Management System
(FMS) basis data, Public Institutions Division/
Statistique Canada, données de base du
Système de gestion financière (SGF), Division
des institutions publiques

RESEARCH RECHERCHE

Map/Carte 7.1
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association
of University Business Officers, Financial
Information of Universities and Colleges/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne
du personnel administratif universitaire, Infor-
mation financière des universités et collèges

Fig. 7-1
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs/
Chaires de recherche du Canada
SOURCE:
Canada Research Chairs, Program Statistics,
(http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/Media/
Statistics/gender.html)/
Chaires de recherche du Canada, Statistiques,
à propos du Programme,
(http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/Media/
Statistiques/distribution.html)

7.1
1 The CIHR was established by an Act of
Parliament on April 30, 2000, assuming the
duties and responsibilities of the Medical
Research Council/
IRSC a été créé par une loi du Parlement
le 30 avril 2000 et assume les tâches et
responsabilités du Conseil de recherches
médicales
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, Financial Infor-
mation of Universities and Colleges (FIUC)/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne
du personnel administratif universitaire,
Information financière des universités et
collèges (IFUC)

7.2
1 Data includes all awards for projects under
the Canada Research Chairs Infrastructure
Fund, the College Research Development
Fund, the Innovations Fund, the New
Opportunities program, and the Research
Development Fund that have received final
approval/
Les données comprennent tous les octrois
pour des projets relevant du Fonds d'infra-
structure pour les chaires de recherche du
Canada, du Fonds de développement de la
recherche dans les collèges, du Fonds d'inno-
vation, du Fonds de la relève et du Fonds de
développement de la recherche qui ont reçu
l'approbation finale
2 National projects are shared by more than
one institution/
Les projets nationaux sont partagés par
plusieurs établissements
SOURCE:
Canadian Foundation for Innovation website,
http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm/
Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour
l'innovation, http://www.innovation.ca/
projects/index.cfm

7.3
1 Includes full-time faculty without senior
administrative duties, 2000-2001/
Comprend les professeurs à temps plein
n'ayant pas de tâches administratives de
niveau supérieur, 2000-2001
2 Enrolment figures are for 2000-2001/
Les données pour les inscriptions sont
pour 2000-2001
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada, Centre for Education
Statistics/
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation
Canadian Foundation for Innovation website,
http://www.innovation.ca/projects/index.cfm/
Site Web de la Fondation canadienne pour
l'innovation, http://www.innovation.ca/
projects/index.cfm

7.4
1 The column denoted "Winners/Losers" com-
pares the allocation of research chairs in each

province with the provincial share of full-time
faculty and full-time equivalent students/
La colonne « Gagnants/perdants » com-
pare l'attribution des chaires de recherche
dans chaque province et la part provinciale
de professeurs à temps plein et d'étudiants
équivalents temps plein
SOURCE:
CAUT Research calculations based on Statistics
Canada, Centre for Education Statistics data
(UCASS, USIS and FIUC), Canada Research
Chairs, Breakdown of Chair Allocations by
University, Granting Agency Disciplines and
Tier (http://www.chairs.gc.ca/english/
Program/chair/index.html)/
Calculs de la section de recherche de
l'ACPPU fondés sur des données de
Statistique Canada, Centre des statistiques
sur l'éducation (EPEUC, SISCO et IFUC),
Chaires de recherche du Canada, Ventilation
des allocations de chaires par université,
agence subventionnaire et niveau
(http://www.chaires.gc.ca/francais/
Information/attribution/index.html)

7.5
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, FIUC/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne
du personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

7.6
SOURCE:
Statistics Canada and Canadian Association of
University Business Officers, FIUC/
Statistique Canada et Association canadienne
du personnel administratif universitaire, IFUC

7.7
1 Includes print and electronics mono-
graphs, print and electronics serials, other
library materials, miscellaneous print and
electronic materials, and binding costs/
Inclut les monographies imprimées et
électroniques, les périodiques imprimés et
électroniques, d'autres documents de la bib-
liothèque, des documents imprimés et
électroniques divers, et les coûts de la reliure
2 Includes librarians and other professionals/
Inclut les bibliothécaires et d'autres
professionnels
SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association
of Research Libraries, *2000-2001 Statistics*,
Tables IV,V, and VI/
Calculé à partir de données contenues dans
Statistiques 2000-2001, tableaux IV,V, et VI
de l'Association des bibliothèques de
recherche du Canada

7.8
1 P = physical unit count, B = bibliographi-
cal count, G = government documents
included in serials count, L = includes law
library, M = includes medical library/
P = compte de l'unité physique,
B = compte bibliographique, G = les docu-
ments officiels sont inclus dans le compte
des périodiques, L = inclut la bibliothèque de
droit, M = inclut la bibliothèque de médecine
SOURCE:
Calculated from data in Canadian Association
of Research Libraries, *2000-2001 Statistics*,
Tables I and III/
Calculé à partir de données contenues dans
Statistiques 2000-2001, tableaux I et III de
l'Association des bibliothèques de recherche
du Canada

7.9
1 Includes the full-time equivalent number
of professional and support workers/
Comprend le nombre d'employés profes-
sionnels et de soutien équivalent temps plein
2 Figures for Canadian libraries are
expressed in U.S. dollars/
Les données pour les bibliothèques cana-
diennes sont exprimées en dollars américains
3 Based on an index developed by the
Association of Research Libraries to measure
the relative size of university libraries. The
index takes into account the number of vol-
umes held, number of volumes added during
the previous fiscal year, number of current

serials, total operating expenditures, and size
of "permanent" staff, a figure that includes pro-
fessional and support workers and excludes
student assistants. The index does not measure
a library's services, the quality of its collections,
or its success in meeting the needs of users/
Fondé sur un indice mis au point par
l'Association of Research Libraries pour
mesurer la taille relative des bibliothèques uni-
versitaires. L'indice tient compte du nombre
de volumes actuels, du nombre de volumes
ajoutés pendant l'exercice financier précédent,
du nombre de collections et de périodiques
actuels, des dépenses de fonctionnement
totales et de la taille du personnel « perma-
nent », nombre qui inclut le personnel pro-
fessionnel et de soutien et exclut les
étudiants-assistants. L'indice ne mesure pas
les services de la bibliothèque, la qualité de
ses collections ou si elle réussit à satisfaire
les besoins des utilisateurs
SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

7.10
SOURCE:
Association of Research Libraries

INTERNATIONAL INTERNATIONAL

8.1
1 For public and private institutions, calcula-
tions based on full-time equivalents/
Pour les établissements d'enseignement
privés et publics, les calculs se fondent sur
les équivalents temps plein
2 Also referred to as Tertiary Level A -
Tertiary-type A programmes (ISCED 5) are
largely theory-based and are designed to pro-
vide sufficient qualifications for entry to
advanced research programmes and profes-
sions with high skill requirements, such as
medicine, dentistry or architecture. They have
a minimum cumulative theoretical duration
(at tertiary level) of three years full-time
equivalent, although they typically last four or
more years. They also include second degree
programmes like the American Master's/
Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire A – les pro-
grammes de type tertiaire A (CITE 5) sont en
grande partie théoriques et visent à fournir
les qualifications suffisantes pour l'admission
aux programmes de recherche avancée et aux
professions exigeant des compétences supé-
rieures, notamment la médecine, la dentisterie
ou l'architecture. Au niveau tertiaire, ces
programmes durent au moins trois ans
(équivalent temps plein) bien qu'ils s'étalent
généralement sur quatre ans ou plus. Ils com-
prennent également des grades de deuxième
cycle comme la maîtrise américaine
3 Also referred to as Tertiary Level B -
Tertiary-type B programmes (ISCED 5B) are
typically shorter than those of tertiary-type A
and focus on practical, technical or occupa-
tional skills for direct entry into the labour
market, although some theoretical founda-
tions may be covered in the respective
programmes. They have a minimum duration
of two years full-time equivalent at the
tertiary level/
Aussi appelé Niveau tertiaire B – les pro-
grammes de type tertiaire B (CITE 5) durent
habituellement moins longtemps que ceux
de type tertiaire A et se concentrent sur
l'acquisition de compétences pratiques, tech-
niques ou professionnelles en vue d'une inté-
gration directe au marché du travail, bien que
ces programmes offrent un peu de fonde-
ment théorique. Ils durent au moins deux ans,
équivalent temps plein, au niveau tertiaire
SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators
2003, Table D2.2/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs de
l'OCDE 2003, tableau D2.2

8.2
1 Distribution of public and private sources
of funds for educational institutions after
transfers from public sources/
Répartition des sources de financement
privées et publiques des établissements

d'enseignement après les transferts de
source publique
2 Including subsidies attributable to pay-
ments to educational institutions received
from public sources/
Comprend les subventions au titre de
paiements versés par des sources publiques
aux établissements d'enseignement
postsecondaire
SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators
2003, Table B3.2/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs
de l'OCDE 2003, tableau B3.2

8.3
1 Percentage of women among teaching
staff in public and private institutions, based
on head counts/
Proportion des femmes au sein du personnel
enseignant des établissements publics et
privés, selon un relevé des effectifs
2 Public institutions only/
Établissements publics seulement
SOURCE:
Education at a Glance OECD Indicators
2003, Table D8.2/
Regards sur l'éducation : les indicateurs
de l'OCDE 2003, tableau D8.2

8.4
SOURCE:
OECD, *Main Science and Technology*
Indicators, Tables 01 & 45, May 2003/
OCDE, *Principaux indicateurs de la science*
et de la technologie, tableaux 01 & 45,
mai 2003

8.5
1 The figures cover full-time members of
the instructional staff except those in med-
ical schools. The salaries are adjusted to a
standard nine-month work year. The salary
figures are based on data from 1,454 institu-
tions representing 1,732 campuses/
Les chiffres comprennent tous les membres
du personnel enseignant à temps plein sauf
ceux des écoles de médecine. Les salaires
sont rajustés en fonction d'une année normale
de neuf mois. Les données salariales se
fondent sur des données provenant de 1 454
établissements qui représentent 1 732 campus
SOURCE:
American Association of University
Professors

APPENDIX A ANNEXE A

SOURCE:
Maclean's Magazine, November 2003/
La revue *Maclean's*, novembre 2003

ACRONYMS/ACRONYMS

FTE = Full-time equivalent (full-time
figures plus part-time figures
divided by 3.5)/
FYE = Fiscal year ending/
GDP = Gross Domestic Product/
SSHRC = Social Sciences and Humanities
Research Council/
NSERC = Natural Sciences and Engineering
Research Council/
MRC/ = Medical Research
Council/Canadian Institutes of
Health Research/
CFI = Canadian Foundation for
Innovation/

ETP = Équivalent temps plein (données à
temps plein plus données à temps
partiel divisées par 3,5)
FLE = Fin de l'exercice
PIB = Produit intérieur brut
CRSH = Conseil de recherches en sciences
humaines
CRSNG = Conseil de recherches en sciences
naturelles et en génie
CRM/ = Conseil de recherches
médicales/Instituts de recherche
en santé du Canada
FCI = Fondation canadienne pour
l'innovation

Throughout the CAUT Almanac of Post-Secondary Education, reference is often made to dollars adjusted for inflation. The format followed (for example, \$2000) indicates the year to which all other years have been standardized/

Tout au long de l'Almanach de l'ACPPU sur l'enseignement postsecondaire, on fait souvent référence aux dollars corrigés en fonction de l'inflation. Le modèle suivi (par exemple, 2000 \$) se rapporte à l'année en fonction de laquelle toutes les autres années ont été normalisées.